

LIVRO 11

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 18r-19v	Gregorian	1618-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa	The folio numbers 1-19 & 20 are lacking; f. 19rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 19rv [inserted in ff. 18r-19v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ceilão, Cochim	The folio number 20 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1618-02-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The folio number 20 is lacking; f. 22rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 22rv [inserted in ff. 21r-22v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 23r-25v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	This lettre is a duplicate of f. 21rv, but the date is different.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 26r-28v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo Lobo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 27rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 27rv [inserted in ff. 26r-28v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idal xá [Idalcão], André Furtado, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa, Chorão		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 29r-31v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sabão, Singapura, Johor, Achém, China, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 30rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 30rv [inserted in ff. 29r-31v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Johor, Achém, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 32r-34v	Gregorian	1618-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Europa, Malaca, Ormuz, Moçambique, Diu, Portugal, Madrid	f. 33rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 33rv [inserted in ff. 32r-34v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 35r-37v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 36rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 36rv [inserted in ff. 35r-37v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís da Gama, Luís de Sousa, Leandro de Annunciação, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 38r-40v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 39rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 39rv [inserted in ff. 38r-40v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 41r-43v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 42rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 42rv [inserted in ff. 41r-43v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 44r-46v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 45rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 45rv [inserted in ff. 44r-46v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 47r-49v	Gregorian	1618-01-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Idalcão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macalopatão, Lisboa	f. 48rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 48rv [inserted in ff. 47r-49v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idal xá [Idalcão], conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 50r-52v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa	f. 51rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 51rv [inserted in ff. 50r-52v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Canará, Barcelor, Cambolim, Cananor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 53r-55v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochinchina, Lisboa	f. 54rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 54rv [inserted in ff. 53r-55v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochinchina, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 56r-58v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 57rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 57rv [inserted in ff. 56r-58v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 59r-61v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Paleacate, Cochim, Choromândel, Lisboa	f. 60rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 60rv [inserted in ff. 59r-61v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Paleacate, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 62r-64v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Canará, Goa, Lisboa	f. 63rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 63rv [inserted in ff. 62r-64v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Banguel, Mangalor, Canará, Canharoto, Onor, Cranganor, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 65r-67v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Queixome, Lisboa	f. 66rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 66rv [inserted in ff. 65r-67v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Queixome, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 68r-70v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Lisboa	f. 69rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 69rv [inserted in ff. 68r-70v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	André Palmeiro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malabar, Onor, Cranganor, Cochim, Couião, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 71r-73v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Agaçaim, Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 72rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 72rv [inserted in ff. 71r-73v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Agaçaim, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 74r-76v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel de Meneses, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Comoro, Surrate, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 75rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 75rv [inserted in ff. 74r-76v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 77r-79v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Vasco Pires de Faria, Henrique Nunes Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Cambaia, Diu, Barcelor, Onor, rio Nargol, São Gens, Lisboa	f. 78rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 78rv [inserted in ff. 77r-79v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	ff. 77r-79Jerónimo de Azevedo, Henrique Nunes, Fernão de Castro Fogaça, Francisco Salema Castilhon, João Borges [?], Catarina Preta, Domingos Lourenço, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Damão, Cambaia, Taná, rio Nargol, São Gens, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 80r-82v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Mombaça, Lisboa, Índia	f. 81rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 81rv [inserted in ff. 80r-82v]	Gregorian	1619-02-13	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, João Soares Enriques, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 83r-85v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Pérsia, Madrid, Índia	f. 84rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 84rv [inserted in ff. 83r-85v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Sousa, António Barreto da Silva, Luís da Gama, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 86r-88v	Gregorian	1618-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Pardo	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Pardo, Índia	f. 87rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 87rv [inserted in ff. 86r-88v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 89r-91v	Gregorian	1618-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Manuel, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia	f. 90rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 90rv [inserted in ff. 89r-91v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Manuel	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 92r-94v	Gregorian	1618-03-25	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão Soares, Rui Dias de Meneses, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 93rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 93rv [inserted in ff. 92r-94v]	Gregorian	1619-02-07	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão Soares, Rui Dias de Meneses	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 95r-97v	Gregorian	1618-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui de Melo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 96rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 96rv [inserted in ff. 95r-97v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 98r-100v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Diogo Coutinho, Estêvão de Ataíde, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Moçambique, Madrid	f. 99rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 99rv [inserted in ff. 98r-100v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Salvador Vaz da Guerra, Diogo da Cunha, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Moçambique, rios de Cuama		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 101r-103v	Gregorian	1618-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo de Abreu, Cristóvão de S. João, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Martim Afonso de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Madrid, Bombareca, Goa, Ormuz, Baçorá, Quedere, Lisboa	f. 102rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 102rv [inserted in ff. 101r-103v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Lourenço de Távora, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Domingos Pacheco de Carvalho, Gonçalo de Abreu, Silvestre Gonçalves Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Pérsia, Bombareca, Quedere, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 104r-106v	Gregorian	1618-03-02	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Lisboa	f. 105rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 105rv [inserted in ff. 104r-106v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gaspar Afonso de Melo, Estêvão de Teixeira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	China, Manila, Ormuz, Mascate, Moçambique, [cabo de] Jaques, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 107r-110v	Gregorian	1618-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Dabul, Ormuz, Surrate, Cambaia, Mar Roxo, Madrid, Índia	ff. 108r-109v, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 108r-109v [inserted in ff. 107r-110v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idal xá [Idalcão], Manuel de Azevedo, Martim Afonso de Castro, conde de Feira [João Forjaz Pereira], Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nababo Asefacan, Manuel Pinheiro, Jahangir, Rui Lourenço da Távora, Jamaldim Hussen, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Dabul, Pérsia, Chaul, Malabar, Diu, Comorim, Goga, Cambaia, Amadava, Surrate, Guzarate, Damão		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 111r-113v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], Garcia da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Pérsia, Lisboa	f. 112rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 112rv [inserted in ff. 111r-113v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, Francisco Fernandes, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Pérsia, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 114r-116v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 115rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 115rv [inserted in ff. 114r-116v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 117r-119v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Decão, Lisboa	f. 118rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 118rv [inserted in ff. 117r-119v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Decanim, Idal xá [Idalcão]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 120r-122v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 121rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 121rv [inserted in ff. 120r-122v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 123r-125v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 124rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 124rv [inserted in ff. 123r-125v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 126r-128v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Pérsia, Lisboa	f. 127rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 127rv [inserted in ff. 126r-128v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luis de Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 129r-131v	Gregorian	1618-02-02	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 130rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 130rv [inserted in ff. 129r-131v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 132r-134v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 133rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 133rv [inserted in ff. 132r-134v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 135r-137v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel de Meneses, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Comoro, Surrate, Europa, Bombaim, Lisboa	f. 136rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 136rv [inserted in ff. 135r-137v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel de Meneses, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Surrate, Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 138r-140v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Lisboa	f. 139rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 139rv [inserted in ff. 138r-140v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Europa, Malaca, Ormuz, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 141r-143v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid	f. 142rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 142rv [inserted in ff. 141r-143v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Índia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 144r-146v	Gregorian	1618-01-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Sião, Avá, Mastavão, Arracão, Sirião, Lisboa	f. 145rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 145rv [inserted in ff. 144r-146v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco da Anunciação, Cristóvão Rebelo, João da Silva, Francisco de Meneses, André Pereira, Constantino Falcão, Gaspar Pacheco de Mesquita, Martins Cota Falcão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Sião, Malaca, Meliapor, Cochim, Avá, Arracão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 147r-149v	Gregorian	1618-01-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Bengala, Lisboa	f. 148rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 148rv [inserted in ff. 147r-149v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Chaul, Diu, Bengala, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 150r-152v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malabar, Lisboa	f. 151rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 151rv [inserted in ff. 150r-152v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	King Filipe II of Portugal				
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 153r-155v	Gregorian	1618-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jorge da Cruz, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Goa, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa	f. 154rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 154rv [inserted in ff. 153r-155v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 156r-158v	Gregorian	1618-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Sá, António Dias, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 157rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 157rv [inserted in ff. 156r-158v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 159r-161v	Gregorian	1618-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António de Maris Lobo, Paulo da Serra de Morais, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 160rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 160rv [inserted in ff. 159r-161v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Maris Lobo, Paulo da Serra de Morais, Gaspar Ferreira, Lopo de Almeida, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Monomotapa, Mascate, Cambaia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 162r-164v	Gregorian	1618-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa	f. 163rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 163rv [inserted in ff. 162r-164v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 165r-167v	Gregorian	1618-03-25	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Goa, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 166rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 166rv [inserted in ff. 165r-167v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nicolau Pimenta, André Palmeiro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa, Malabar, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 168r-170v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Melique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, rio de Agasofin, Baçaim, Damão, Lisboa	f. 169rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 169rv [inserted in ff. 168r-170v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Monteiro Corte Real, Nizamu xá, Manuel de Azevedo, Luís de Almada e Almeida, Melique Side Acute, Abscão, Melique Ambar	Chaul, rio de Ragaçaim, Meca, Danda, Diu, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 171r-173v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Meneses, Sebastião Gonçalves Tibao, Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Arração, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 172rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 172rv [inserted in ff. 171r-173v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião Gonçalves, Mogo, André Pereira, Gaspar Pacheco de Mesquita, Sebastião de São Pedro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goly, Bengala, Sundiva, Arração, Diamga, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 174r-176v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Paleacate, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 175rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 175rv [inserted in ff. 174r-176v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Luís de Brito, Manuel de Frias, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Meliapor, Cochim, Mangalor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 177r-179v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Martim Afonso de Castro, Aleixo de Meneses, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 178rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 178rv [inserted in ff. 177r-179v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 180r-182v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 181rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 181rv [inserted in ff. 180r-182v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Damão, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 183r-185v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochinchina, Lisboa	f. 184rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 184rv [inserted in ff. 183r-185v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochinchina, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 186r-188v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, China, Lisboa	f. 187rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (request of the expel of the Dutch from Japan).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 187rv [inserted in ff. 186r-188v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Lopo Sarmiento, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Japão, Manila, Goa		Information about Japan (death of the king of Japan [Ieyasu], and the continuation of the persecution against Christians by the son of the king).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 189r-191v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Lourenço Pires Carvalho, Luís Lobo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Cananor, Lisboa	f. 190rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 190rv [inserted in ff. 189r-191v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Lourenço Pires Carvalho, Luís Lobo, Nicolão de Soveral, Aderrajão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cananor, Mangalor, Banguel, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 192r-194v	Gregorian	1618-02-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Lisboa	f. 193rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 193rv [inserted in ff. 192r-194v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Monomotapa, Jafanapatão, Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 196rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 196rv [inserted in ff. 195r-196v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 197r-199v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Miranda, João da Silveira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Achém, Malaca, Andieguei, Jambe, Samatra, Goa, Lisboa	f. 198rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 198rv [inserted in ff. 197r-199v]	Gregorian	1619-02-08	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João da Silveira, João Caiado de Gamboa, António Pinto da Fonseca, João Lopes de Amoreira, Fradique Lopes de Sousa;	Achém, Malaca, Johor, Pão, Tuticorim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 200r-202v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Malaca, ilha das Naus, Lisboa	f. 201rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 201rv [inserted in ff. 200r-202v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, ilha das Naus, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 203r-205v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Miranda, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Johor, Malaca, Achém, Lisboa	f. 204rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 204rv [inserted in ff. 203r-205v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Lopes de Amoreira, João Caiado, João da Silveira, António Pinto, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Johor, Achém, Pão, China, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 206r-208v	Gregorian	1618-02-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João da Silveira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 207rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (riot by armed Japanese at Malacca against captain João da Silveira and against the church).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 207rv [inserted in ff. 206r-208v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Lobo Pereira, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		Information about Japan (prohibition of employing the Japanese, Javanese and Malay as guards).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 209r-211v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronymo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Aderrajão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Maldivas, China, Goa, Madrid	f. 210rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 210rv [inserted in ff. 209r-211v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Miranda, Aderrajão, André Salema	Malabar, Olala, Meca, Cananor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 212r-213v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 213rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 213rv [inserted in ff. 212r-213v]	Gregorian	1619-02-18	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 214r-216v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 217r-219v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronymo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Madrid	f. 218rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 218rv [inserted in ff. 217r-219v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 220r-222v	Gregorian	1618-03-25	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Madrid	f. 221rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 221rv [inserted in ff. 220r-222v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 223r-225v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sirene, Ormuz, Pérsia, Lisboa	f. 224rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 224rv [inserted in ff. 223r-225v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Sirene, Ormuz, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 226r-228v	Gregorian	1618-03-29	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Europa, Lisboa	f. 227rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 227rv [inserted in ff. 226r-228v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Tuticorim, Vrca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 229r-231v	Gregorian	1618-02-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Japão, Lisboa	f. 230rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (request of the approval of the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 230rv [inserted in ff. 229r-231v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, China, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (use of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 232r-234v	Gregorian	1618-04-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Mascarenhas, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 233rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 233rv [inserted in ff. 232r-234v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Mascarenhas, António Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 235r-237v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	André Furtado de Mendonça, Manuel Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Malaca, Madrid, Índia	f. 236rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 236rv [inserted in ff. 235r-237v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Mascarenhas, António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 238r-240v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 239rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 239rv [inserted in ff. 238r-240v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 241r-243v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 242rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 242rv [inserted in ff. 241r-243v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Constantino de Sá, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 244r-246v	Gregorian	1618-02-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Sá, Luís de Almada [e Almeida], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa	f. 245rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 245rv [inserted in ff. 244r-246v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Almada [e Almeida], António Rodrigues, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Fernão de Aguiar Carneiro, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Gonçalo Lourenço de Carvalho, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 247r-249v	Gregorian	1618-02-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Silvestre Gonçalves, João Caiado de Gamboa, João da Silveira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 248rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 248rv [inserted in ff. 247r-249v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado, Jerónimo de Brito, Sebastião Soares País, Gonçalo da Silva, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 250r-252v	Gregorian	1618-03-25	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Luís de Brito de Melo, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meca, Surrate, Diu, Madrid, Índia	f. 251rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 251rv [inserted in ff. 250r-252v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Brito, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 253r-255v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Toscano Pereira, Julião de Campos, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 254rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 254rv [inserted in ff. 253r-255v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 256r-258v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Macau, Japão, Lisboa	f. 257rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (merchants of Macau had sent galleons to Japan).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 257rv [inserted in ff. 256r-258v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António da Cunha, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Diogo de Vasconcelos, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 259r-261v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Chouteá, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Lisboa	f. 260rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 260rv [inserted in ff. 259r-261v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Chouteá, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Damão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 262r-264v	Gregorian	1618-02-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, Diogo Lobo Pereira, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 263rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 263rv [inserted in ff. 262r-264v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 265r-267v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 266rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 266rv [inserted in ff. 265r-267v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Pinto	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 268r-270v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, Luís da Gama, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Comorão, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 269rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 269rv [inserted in ff. 268r-270v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	André de Quadros, Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Comorão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 271r-273v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Mirá Mofali xá, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Henrique de Noronha, Bento de Baena Sanches, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Goa, Xiráz, Lisboa	f. 272rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 272rv [inserted in ff. 271r-273v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Lobo Pereira, Mirá Mofali xá, António Brito da Silva, Luís da Gama, Bento de Baena Sanches, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Xiráz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 274r-276v	Gregorian	1618-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Dias de Sampaio, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Agaçaim, Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 275rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 275rv [inserted in ff. 274r-276v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Agaçaim, Beçaim, Surrate, Meca, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 277r-279v	Gregorian	1618-02-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 278rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 278rv [inserted in ff. 277r-279v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Aires de Saldanha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 280r-282v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 281rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 281rv [inserted in ff. 280r-282v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 283r-285v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 284rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 284rv [inserted in ff. 283r-285v]	Gregorian	1619-02-19	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Luís de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 286r-288v	Gregorian	1618-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Estêvão Teixeira de Macedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Madrid, Lisboa	f. 287rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 287rv [inserted in ff. 286r-288v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 289r-291v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 290rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 290rv [inserted in ff. 289r-291v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 292r-294v	Gregorian	1618-02-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António da Cunha, António Simões, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Talapete, Lisboa	f. 293rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 293rv [inserted in ff. 292r-294v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Talapete, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 295r-297v	Gregorian	1618-01-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Simão de Melo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa	f. 296rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 296rv [inserted in ff. 295r-297v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, Rui de Melo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Mombaça, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 298r-300v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 299rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 299rv [inserted in ff. 298r-300v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 301r-303v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 302rv	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 302rv [inserted in ff. 301r-303v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 304r-306v	Gregorian	1618-02-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Aires de Saldanha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 305rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 305rv [inserted in ff. 304r-306v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 307r-309v	Gregorian	1618-01-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís de Azevedo, Francisco de Meneses, Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Arracão, Meliapor, Goa, Lisboa	f. 308rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 308rv [inserted in ff. 307r-309v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Arracão, Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 310r-312v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Taná, Baçaim, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 311rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 311rv [inserted in ff. 310r-312v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Lobo Pereira, António de Brito da Silva, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Taná, Baçaim, Galiana, Biundrom [?], Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 313r-315v	Gregorian	1618-03-13	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, Luís da Gama, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 314rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 314rv [inserted in ff. 313r-315v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Luis da Gama, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia	Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 316r-318v	Gregorian	1618-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingos de Moura, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 317rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 317rv [inserted in ff. 316r-318v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 319r-321v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 320rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 320rv [inserted in ff. 319r-321v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 322r-324v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa	f. 323rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 323rv [inserted in ff. 322r-324v]	Gregorian	1619-02-06	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 325r-327v	Gregorian	1618-03-13	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 326rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 326rv [inserted in ff. 325r-327v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Baçaim, Taná, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 328r-330v	Gregorian	1618-03-19	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Melinde, Lisboa	f. 329rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 329rv [inserted in ff. 328r-330v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Sousa, Luís da Gama, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, Diogo da Cunha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Ceilão, Malaca, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 331r-333v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 332rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 332rv [inserted in ff. 331r-333v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 334r-336v	Gregorian	1618-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia	f. 335rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 335rv [inserted in ff. 334r-336v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 337r-339v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís da Gama, Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 338rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 338rv [inserted in ff. 337r-339v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Sousa, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Jorge de Castel Branco, António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 340r-342v	Gregorian	1618-03-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa	f. 341rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 341rv [inserted in ff. 340r-342v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 343r-345v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 344rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 344rv [inserted in ff. 343r-345v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António da Cunha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 346r-348v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Lisboa	f. 347rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 347rv [inserted in ff. 346r-348v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 349r-351v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Lisboa	f. 350rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 350rv [inserted in ff. 349r-351v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 352r-354v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 353rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 353rv [inserted in ff. 352r-354v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 355r-357v	Gregorian	1618-04-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Fernão do Crom, António da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, China, Lisboa	f. 356rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 356rv [inserted in ff. 355r-357v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Madrid, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 358r-360v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 359rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 359rv [inserted in ff. 358r-360v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 361r-363v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Bardez, Salsete, Lisboa	f. 362rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 362rv [inserted in ff. 361r-363v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Bardez, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 364r-366v	Gregorian	1618-04-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Álvaro Pires de Távora, Cristóvão de Távora, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 365rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 365rv [inserted in ff. 364r-366v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa	[inserted in ff. 364r-366v]	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 367r-369v	Gregorian	1618-02-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco Rolim, Vasco da Gama, Luís da Gama, António Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Soar, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 368rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 368rv [inserted in ff. 367r-369v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto, Luís da Gama, Manuel Borges de Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Soar, Malaca, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 370r-372v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Estêvão de Ataíde, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui de Melo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Mombaça, Lisboa	f. 371rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 371rv [inserted in ff. 370r-372v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 373r-375v	Gregorian	1618-02-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo Manuel, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 374rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 374rv [inserted in ff. 373r-375v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António da Cunha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 376r-378v	Gregorian	1618-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui de Melo, Luís de Meneses, Álvaro da Costa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa	f. 377rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 377rv [inserted in ff. 376r-378v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Meneses, Álvaro da Costa, Pedro Mascarenhas, Jorge de Melo, Nuno Álvares [Pereira]	Moçambique, Sofala, Ceilão, Maturé, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 379r-381v	Gregorian	1618-03-13	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 380rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 380rv [inserted in ff. 379r-381v]	Gregorian	1619-02-10	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 382r-384v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Japão, Lisboa	f. 383rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (request for the payment by the bishop of Japan).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 383rv [inserted in ff. 382r-384v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Lourenço de Távora, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Japão, Salsete, Goa		Information about Japan (situation about the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 385r-387v	Gregorian	1618-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 386rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 386rv [inserted in ff. 385r-387v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 388r-390v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 389rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 389rv [inserted in ff. 388r-390v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 391r-393v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Marfim, Lisboa	f. 392rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 392rv [inserted in ff. 391r-393v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 394r-396v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Japão, Benaulim, Lisboa	f. 395rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan by the gains from the village of Benaulim).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 395rv [inserted in ff. 394r-396v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Japão, Salsete, Benaulim, Goa		Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 397r-401v	Gregorian	1618-02-??	King Filipe II of Portugal	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Martim Afonso de Castro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Macau, Índia, Europa	ff. 398r-399v, inserted documents.	Information about Japan (seminary for the 50 Chinese and Japanese at Macau).
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 398rv [inserted in ff. 397r-401v]	Gregorian	1619-02-19	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Macau, Goa		Information about Japan (seminary for the 50 Chinese and Japanese at Macau).
Information about the seminary for the 50 Chinese and Japanese founded at Macau	f. 399rv [inserted in ff. 397r-401v]	Gregorian	1619-01-20	Chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Macau, Japão		Information about Japan (seminary for the 50 Chinese and Japanese at Macau).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 402r-404v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 403rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 403rv [inserted in ff. 402r-404v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 405r-407v	Gregorian	1618-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Noronha, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Lisboa	f. 406rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 406rv [inserted in ff. 405r-407v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 408r-410v	Gregorian	1618-01-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Lisboa	f. 409rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 409rv [inserted in ff. 408r-410v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 411r-413v	Gregorian	1618-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 412rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 412rv [inserted in ff. 411r-413v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 414r-416v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Furtado de Mendonça, André Furtado de Mendonça, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 415rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 415rv [inserted in ff. 414r-416v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Furtado de Mendonça, André Furtado de Mendonça, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 417r-419v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 418rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 418rv [inserted in ff. 417r-419v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 420r-422v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 421rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 421rv [inserted in ff. 420r-422v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 423r-425v	Gregorian	1618-02-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Fernão Lobo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 424rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 424rv [inserted in ff. 423r-425v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão Lobo, Jerónimo de Brito, Bartolomeu [?] Soares, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 426r-428v	Gregorian	1618-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 427rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 427rv [inserted in ff. 426r-428v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 429r-431v	Gregorian	1618-02-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Borges de Faria, Brites de Meneses, Francisco Cardoso Aranha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 430rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 430rv [inserted in ff. 429r-431v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 432r-434v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Cochim, Canará, Lisboa	f. 433rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 433rv [inserted in ff. 432r-434v]	Gregorian	1619-02-12	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Goa, Canará, Europa, Banda		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 435r-437v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 436rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 436rv [inserted in ff. 435r-437v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Pangim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 438r-440v	Gregorian	1618-01-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Barcarena, Lisboa	f. 439rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 439rv [inserted in ff. 438r-440v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 441r-443v	Gregorian	1618-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 442rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 442rv [inserted in ff. 441r-443v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Melo Bachão, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Antão Vaz, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Loanda, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 444r-446v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Perdo Rodrigues do Souto, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Lagos, Manuel Martins, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, China, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 445rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 445rv [inserted in ff. 444r-446v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Rodrigues do Souto, Francisco de Lagos, Manuel Mascarenhas, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	China, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 447r-449v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Porto, Lisboa	f. 448rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 448rv [inserted in ff. 447r-449v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão Soares, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 450r-452v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Tristão de Abreu da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 451rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 451rv [inserted in ff. 450r-452v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Tristão de Abreu, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 453r-455v	Gregorian	1618-03-25	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Camará, ponta di Galé, China, Bengala, Ceilão, Madrid	f. 454rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 454rv [inserted in ff. 453r-455v]	Gregorian	1619-02-09	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Sebastião de São Pedro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Cambaia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 456r-458v	Gregorian	1618-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 457rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 457rv [inserted in ff. 456r-458v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 459r-461v	Gregorian	1618-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luis de Meneses, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Chaul, Cunhale, Malaca, China, Lisboa, Índia	f. 460rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 460rv [inserted in ff. 459r-461v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 462r-464v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Estêvão de Ataíde, Aleixo de Meneses, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pascoal Florim, Diogo de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa	f. 463rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 463rv [inserted in ff. 462r-464v]	Gregorian	1619-02-11	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Estêvão de Ataíde, Antão Vas Freire, Diogo de Sousa, Pascoal Florim, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Dias de Sampaio, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Paleacate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 465r-467v	Gregorian	1618-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Lourenço da Corda, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	f. 466rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 466rv [inserted in ff. 465r-467v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Lourenço da Corda, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 468r-470v	Gregorian	1618-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gomes Raposo, Francisco da Fonseca Ponto, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, António Barbosa, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, António Simões, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 469rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 469rv [inserted in ff. 468r-470v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gomes Raposo, Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, Manuel Carvalho, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Salvador Vaz da Guerra, Rui de Melo, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, António Barbosa, António Simões, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Lisboa, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 471r-473v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Martim Pereira, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 472rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 472rv [inserted in ff. 471r-473v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Pedro Álvares Pereira, António Barbosa, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Diu, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 474r-476v	Gregorian	1618-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 475rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 475rv [inserted in ff. 474r-476v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, Paulo Castanho, António Pires, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Baçaim, Talapete, Sofala, rios de Cuama, Soar, rio de Taná, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 477r-479v	Gregorian	1618-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Bento da Baena Sanches, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 478rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 478rv [inserted in ff. 477r-479v]	Gregorian	1619-02-14	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Bento de Baena Sanches, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 480r-482v	Gregorian	1618-03-29	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Júlio Simão, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Índia	The folio number 481 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 483r-489v	Gregorian	1617-12-31	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco da Gama, Vasco da Gama, Álvaro de Siqueira, Pedro Monis, Nicolau Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Goa, Ceilão, Cochim, Portugal, Madrid	ff. 484r-487v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 484rv [inserted in ff. 483r-489v]	Gregorian	1619-02-15	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Silvestre Gonçalves, Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Report in reply to the lettre of King Filipe II	ff. 485r-487v [inserted in ff. 483r-489v]	Gregorian	1619-02-12	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Vasco da Gama, Nicolau Pinto, Álvaro de Siqueira, Pedro Monis, António de Paiva, Cristóvão da Fonseca, Pedro Monis, Antão Vaz Freire, conde dom Francisco [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Roxo, Jerónimo de Lima, Vicente Borges, Pedro Álvares de Faria, Manuel de Coimbra, Miguel de Holanda, Vicente Carvalho, Pedro de Aguiar, Afonso Soares, António Morais, Damião de Solis, Manuel de Sousa Coutinho, Baltasar de Andrade, João da Gama, Gaspar de Seixas do Pó, Pedro de Paiva, Bastião Dias, Diogo Velho, Lopo de Lima	Madrid, Cochim, Ceilão, Portugal, Lisboa, Goa, Índia, Ceita		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 490r-493v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco do Avelar, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, António de Maris Lobo, Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Sofala, Mombaça, rios de Cuama, serra de Chicova, Monomotapa, Lisboa, Ceilão, Goa, Ceita, Quilimane, Sofala, Madrid	ff. 491r-492v, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 491r-492v [inserted in ff. 490r-493v]	Gregorian	1619-02-16	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, António de Azevedo de Sampaio, Gonçalo Machado, Trocato da Silva, Miguel Leitão, João de Abreu de Faria, Miguel Alemão, António Maris Lobo, Paulo de Serra, Gaspar Tenreiro, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gregório da Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, António de Araújo Teixeira, Gabriel Rodrigues, Manuel Ferreira de Carvalho, Diogo Simões Madeira, Aleixo de Meneses, Martim da Cunha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel de Moraes	Ceilão, Moçambique, Monomotapa, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the desembargador of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira	ff. 494r-496v	Gregorian	1618-03-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, António Pinto da Fonseca, Hieronymo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo Simões Madeira, Francisco de Avelar, António Maris Lobo, Alberto de Abreu, Francisco de Lucena, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	rios de Cuama, Monomotapa, serra de Chicova, Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa, Luabo, Quilimane, Sofala, Sena, Pedra, Leti, Espanha, Minas, Ceita, Madrid	One folio without number between f. 495 and f. 496	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 497r-499v	Gregorian	1618-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Luís Simões da Gama, Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Dias, Rui Dias de Meneses, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Diu, Goa, Lisboa, Índia	f. 498rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 498rv [inserted in ff. 497r-499v]	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Pereira de São Miguel	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 500r-501v	Gregorian	1618-04-03	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Salvador Gonçalves, Lourenço da Távora, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 502r-503v	Gregorian	1618-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Malaca, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 504r-505v	Gregorian	1618-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Lisboa, Andregui, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 506r-507v	Gregorian	1618-01-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, Gonçalo Pinto da Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Malaca, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 508r-509v	Gregorian	1618-02-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Agostinho Girão Henriques, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Esteveão de Faro	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 510r-511v	Gregorian	1618-04-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Antunes, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 512r-513v	Gregorian	1618-01-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 514r-515v	Gregorian	1618-02-10	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, Luís da Gama, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Ormuz, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 516r-517v	Gregorian	1618-03-29	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 518r-519v	Gregorian	1618-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Antunes, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Monomotapa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 520r-521v	Gregorian	1618-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 522r-523v	Gregorian	1618-01-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Velho, Manuel Ribeiro, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Maldiva, Cochim, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 524r-525v	Gregorian	1618-03-31	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Antunes, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 526r-527v	Gregorian	1618-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 528r-529v	Gregorian	1618-01-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 530r-531v	Gregorian	1618-02-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 532r-533v	Gregorian	1618-04-02	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Diogo de Casro	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 534r-535v	Gregorian	1618-02-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Álvaro Correia, Pedro Sanches Farinha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Malaca, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 536r-537v	Gregorian	1618-03-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel de Rego, Manuel Fagundes, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 538r-539v	Gregorian	1618-02-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Barreto, António Martins, António Monis Barreto, Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches de Farinha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 540r-541v	Gregorian	1618-02-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Nunes, Pedro Sanches Farinha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Índia, África, cabo do Comorim, Diu, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 542r-543v	Gregorian	1618-03-19	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Marcos Rodrigues Tinoco, Francisco de Luçena, Miguel Maldonado, João Gomes Leitão, Pedro Lopes	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Madrid, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 544r-545v	Gregorian	1618-10-29	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Belchior da Silva, Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Índia, China, Goa		
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 546r-547v	Gregorian	1618-10-29	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, Belchior da Silva, Francisco de Sousa Facão	Índia, Lisboa, Goa		
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 548r-549v	Gregorian	1619-06-28	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, Diogo de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez		
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 550r-551v	Gregorian	1618-12-24	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Luís Nunes, Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Índia, Bardez, Salsete, Lisboa	Lettre of King Filipe II (ff. 361r-363v) is cited.	
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 552r-557v	Gregorian	1619[?]-??-??	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Borralho, Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, Gonçalo Rodrigues da Cunha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gomes da Silva, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Miguel Ferrão, Diogo Coutinho, António Teles de Meneses, António Ferrão da Cunha, Martim Afonso de Miranda, Constantino de Sá, Luís de Araújo, Gonçalo Vaz de Castel Branco, Cristóvão Álvares de Almeida, António de Saldanha, Lopo de Sousa, Gaspar Afonso de Melo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Silvestre Borges, Luís da Gama, André Coelho, Pedro de Nazaré, Luís Serrão, Diogo Machado de Carvalho, João Martins de Caldas, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Salvador Ribeiro Marinho, Vencatapá naique, Manuel da Silva, Gaspar Pita de Almeida, Miguel Pereira, João de Sousa, Paulo Coutinho, Rui Leitão, Aderrajão, Francisco de Meneses, Cristóvão de Brito de Vasconcelos, Álvaro Lobo, Bento Lobo, Duarte Dessa, Maduné, Manuel da Câmara, Fernão da Costa, António Coelho Vila Corte, Manuel do Prado de Magalhães	Ormuz, Europa, Damão, Meca, Diu, Surrate, Japão [?], Baçaim, Dabul, Canará, Cochim, Cafila, China, Malaca, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Cabo, Pingale, Malabar, Ceilão, Cunhale, Tuticorim, Malaca, Negapatão, Abrantes, Mangalor, Banguel, Maluco, Manila, Cavite, Colombo, Bengala, Jafanapatão, Soar, Mascate, Canharoto, Cananor, Olala, Barcelor, Onor, Cândia, Vua, Paleacate, Choromândel		Information about Japan [?] (Diogo de Mendonça departed to Japan [?]).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 558r-561v	Gregorian	1619[?]-02[?]-?	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Francisco de Meneses, Vencatapé naique, António de Saldanha, Aderrajão, Gonçalo Machado, António de Frias, Alonso Henriques de Gusmão, João de Lucena, João de Almeida, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Francisco Ribeiro, Pedro Mendes de Vasconcelos, João da Silva, Constantino de Sá, Diogo Coutinho, Jacinto de Castro Diogo, Bartolomeu Rodrigues Palha, Gonçalo Vaz de Castel Branco, António Godinho de Lacerda, Fernão Miranda, Julião Pais de Altero, Bento de Freitas Maes, Fernando de Sá, António Fernão da Cunha, António de Sousa Coutinho, Agostinho da Rosa, Martim Afonso de Sousa, Domingos da Guerra Coutinho, João Leitão de Carvalho, Miguel Fernão de Castel Branco, Gomes da Silva, João de Castro, Rui Dias da Cunha, Francisco da Noronha, Gaspar Pinto da Costa, Vicente Leitão de Quadros, Francisco de Almeida, Martim de Siqueira, Domingos de Azevedo, Paulo Gago, Francisco Caldeira, Pedro Álvares, Lucas de Sousa, Francisco Mourão, João de la Veiga, João Moreira, João Rodrigues Borrvalho, Sebastião de Fontes, Pedro Lopes de Campos, Miguel Botelho, Baltasar Borges, Tomás Teixeira, Sebastião de Fontes, Pedro Lopes, João Birralho, Baltasar Borges, Paio Correia da Silva, Baltasar de Macedo Coutinho, Francisco Leite Barbosa, Julião Eanes de Noronha, Francisco de Monterroio, Luís de Brito de Melo, Rodrigo da Silveira, Diogo de Sousa, Afonso Albuquerque, José de Melo, Duarte de Eça, Fernando de Lima, João de Lima, Pedro de Noronha, Jerónimo de Sousa Coutinho, António Pereira de Barredo, António de Brito Freire, Francisco Lobo da Gama, António Salvador, Manuel de Vasconcelos, Rui de Sousa de Mendonça, Roque Dias, Diogo Frausto, Salvador Florim, Diogo Florim, Luís de Brito, Cristóvão Caldeira, Cristóvão de Brito, Adigar	São Tomé [de Meliapor], Mangalor, Banguel, Canharoto, Cananor, Colala [Olala?], Ceilão, Malabar, Comceiçam, Manila, Macassa, Maluco, Sião, Malaca, Tenasserim, Cochim, Diu, Cambaia, Goga, Ormuz, Sinde, Soar, [cabo de] Jaques, Banda, Canharoto, Meca		
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 562r-565v	Gregorian	1619-02-15	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	André de Santa Maria, Francisco Borges de Sousa, João Fernandes de Almeida, João Delgado Figueira, Sebastião dos Santos, Miguel Rangel, António de São Domingos, Jácome de Mideiros, André Palmeiro, António da Graça, frei Guilherme, Aleixo de Meneses	Bardez, Moulá, Bambolim, Pangim, Cochim, Cranganor, Malaca, São Tomé de Meliapor, Japão, Sirene, Ormuz, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Coimbra, Salsete, Manapaseer, Malabar, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, China, Mangalor, Diu, Solor, Volomano, Moçambique, Etiópia, Goa, Bengala, Maluco, Pérsia, Mascate, Melinde, Bengala		Information about Japan (arrival of the bishop of Japan to Goa; persecution in Japan; Jesuits in Japan).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 566r-571v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Luís da Gama, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António da Cunha, António Simões, Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro da Silveira de Meneses, Luís de Sousa, Bento de Baena Sanches, Silvestre Gonçalves, Jorge de Castel Branco, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, Belchior dos Anjos, João Borrvalho, Francisco de Sousa Cide, frei Leandro	Ormuz, Bandel, Comorão, Goa, [cabo de] Jaques, Julfar, Bandalim, Mascate, Casbin, Maidan, Aspão, Londres, Surrate, Queixome, Pérsia, Erzerum, Van, Caraemite, Dabul, Diu, Chaul		
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 572r-575v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Diogo Lobo Pereira, António da Cunha, António Barreto da Silva, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, António Simões, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Luís da Gama, Luís de Sousa, António Barreto da Silva, Paulo Castanho, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Manuel Soares Alcoforado, António Simões de Carvalho, Domingos Vieira Soares, Simão Marinho, João Feio, Manuel Ferreira de Carvalho, António da Fonseca Osório, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Fernão de Aguiar Carneiro, Manuel da Fonseca, Afonso Álvares de Caceres, António Barbosa Dantas, João Pereira Baracho, Manuel Pinto, João Rogado de Brito, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Teixeira, Manuel de Canedo de Vasconcelos, Bartolomeu Galvão, Paulo Carvalho, António Rangel, Sebastião Soares País, António Lopes Ribeiro, Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Fernão de Miranda, André de Abreu, Lopus Gomes de Abreu, Brás da Costa, Idal xá [Idalcão], Amador Gomes Raposo, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, António Barbosa	Moçambique, Ormuz, Mascate, Soar, Rachol, Baçaim, Colombo, Mombaça, Diu, Cochim, Damão, Chaul, Ceilão, Negapatão, Bengala, Manar, Meliapor, Malaca, Macau, China, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 576r-581v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Simão de Melo Pereira, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Luís de Sousa, António Azevedo da Silva, Luís da Gama, Maria da Silva, Paulo Castanho Aranha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, João de Sousa, João de Quadros, Gaspar de Andrade Rego, Miguel de Lima de Torres, Miguel Leitão, Lourenço de Sotomaior, Francisco de Meneses, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Francisco Salema Castolhon, Gaspar Paim de Melo, Francisco de Melo, Manuel da Silva, Paulo Cardoso de Vasconcelos, Salvador de Sampaio de Sousa, Gaspar Franco de Abreu, Pedro Fernandes País, Luís de Abreu Fustamante, Francisco Teles do Quintal, Gaspar Pereira, Fernão Vaz de Siqueira, Francisco de Brito, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, Matias de Sousa Falcão, Henrique Nunes Pereira, Pedro Gomes de Anaia, Fabião Peixoto, José Soares Alcoforado, Maria da Costa Pimentel, António da Costa Pimentel, Manuel Cabral, António Rodrigues, Fernão Coutinho, Fernão de Sampaio, Lopo Gomes de Abreu, Vasco da Gama, Francisco Manuel, João de Toar de Velaseo, Pascoal Henriques, Gaspar da Rocha, Jerónimo da Costa, Diogo Lobo, Manuel de Oliveira de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel de Gouveia Caetano, Gregório de Magalhães, Luís Borges do Vale, Manuel Pereira de Lacerda, João Gomes Faio, João de Sousa de Lacerda, Manuel Serrão, Sebastião Velozo, dona Cherubina, Francisco de Sousa, Francisco de Távora de Ataíde, Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Manuel Pereira, João Fernandes Leitão, Francisco de Faria Lobo, João de Sousa Alcoforado, Salvador Ribeiro Marinho, Vencatapá naique, Luís de Brito, André Salema, Francisco de Meneses, António Manuel, Diogo Coutinho, Jorge Caiado de Gamboa, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, Manuel de Vasconcelos de Atouguia, António Ferreira da Câmara, João da Fonseca, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Miranda, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Filipe de Oliveira, Diogo Boto Machado, Domingos Carvalho Cão, Gaspar de Sousa, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, António Pinto da Fonseca, António de Sá, Francisco Lopes Carrasco, António de Oliveira de Morais, Jerónimo de Mechedo de Carvalho, Fernão do Crom, Sebastião Fernandes, Martim Cotta Falcão	Ormuz, Pérsia, Arábia, Soar, Mascate, Diu, Damão, Dami, Sangens, Trapor, Maim, Baçaim, Agaçaim, Manurá, serra de Asserim, Cândia, passo do Cansado, Taná, Maybandora, Bombaj, Maluco, Caranja, Chaul, Dabul, Goa, passo de Santiago, Cranganor, Caramboli, Ormuz, Cananor, Malaca, Cochim, Coulão, Manar, Jafanapatão, Negapatão, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Paleacate, Ceilão, Colombo, Gale, Tuticorim, Solor, Macau, Japão, Moçambique, Ceilão, Pegú, Serião, Choromândel		Information about Japan (sell of the goods from the navigation to Japan).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 582r-587v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Salerno xá, Nizamú xá, Melique, Idal xá [Idalcão], Melique Ambar, Cotamo xá [Cotabu xá], Cossors, Parues Bengala, Coromo, Miran, Borampor, Serier, Tacata, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Nabascão, Mirzamanedo Hady, Aga Raja, Changaly, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jácome Finicio, Vencatapá naique, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Nuno Alvares Pereira, Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho	Cambaia, Amadava, Mandou, Decão, Balagate, Doltabad, Doraq, Visapor, Bichitarcão, Dely, Agara, Lahor, Casimir, Panjana, Goga, Meca, Suaquem, Baçaim, Galiana, Biundim, Chaul, Golcondá, Quirquiri, Goa, Pondá, Concão, Dabul, Bisnagá, Paleacate, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Jafanapatão, Cândia, Malabar, Cochim, Ceilão, Uniare, Banguel, Monomotapa, Achém, Johor, Japão, China, Ormuz, Suaquem, Chaul, Nabascão		Information about Japan (Christians in Japan and the persecution against them; journey of Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho to Japan in 1618).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Account report by the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 588r-596v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Silveira de Meneses, Matias de Albuquerque, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Diogo Lobo, Manuel de Oliveira de Azevedo, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Maria da Silva, Luís de Sousa, Luís da Gama, Francisco Manuel, Maria Henriques, Jorge de Castel Branco, Manuel de Andrade, Francisco Manuel, Jerónimo de Silveira, Pedro de Almeida, Luís de Meneses, Lourenço da Cunha, Filipe de Sousa, Martim Afonso de Melo Alcaide, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Luís de Melo, António de Saldanha, Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, António Teles de Meneses, Aires Falcão, Francisco de Silveiral, Baltasar de Castro, Lopo de Almeida, Manuel de Azevedo, Jorge de Abreu, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Constantino de Sá de Miranda, Pedro Peixoto da Silva, João de Lima, Tomé de Sousa de Arronches, António Manuel, Martim Afonso de Melo (filho), Martim Afonso de Melo (padre), Gaspar Afonso de Melo, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Ana de Ataíde, Pedro Lopes, Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, João Soares Henriques, Cristóvão de Noronha, Martim Cunha de Eça, Antão Vaz Freire, Afonso Teles de Meneses, Francisco da Silva de Meneses, André Coelho, Jerónimo de Azevedo, João Pinto de Morais, Duarte de Eça, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Luís de Mendonça, Rodrigo Afonso de Melo, Manuel César, Nuno Álvares Pereira [sobrinho], Nuno Álvares Pereira [tio], Baltasar de Azevedo, Jorge de Albuquerque, Filipe de Oliveira, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Luís Gançalo Pinto, Fernão Lobo de Meneses, Luís Álvares Pereira, Nuno Fernandes de Magalhães, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Rui Dias da Cunha, Gomes da Silva, Paulo Borges, António Salvado, Alexandre de Morais, Violante Henriques, João de Almeida, António Barreto da Silva, Manuel Pereira, Estêvão Teixeira, Manuel de Castro, Estêvão de Ataíde, Jorge de Melo, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Aleixo de Meneses, Bartolomeu Lobo da Gama, Francisco de Meneses, Álvaro Lobo, Bento Lobo, Luís de Brito, António Sa[...], Francisco de Almeida, Diogo de Sousa, Rodrigo de Siqueira, Gonçalo de Almeida Pereira, Manuel de Meneses, Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Cristóvão de Melo, António Monteiro Corte Real, Idal xá [Idalcão], Melique, António de Moura, Gaspar de Melo de Miranda, Manuel de Melo Pereira, Manuel do Rego Castanho, Baltasar Marescos, Luís da Cunha, Manuel da Silva da Cunha, dona Luisa, Mariana Coutinho, dona Maria, Martim Afonso de Miranda, Isabel Nasey, Luís de Brito de Melo, Pedro Luís de Noronha, Francisco Teles de Meneses	Ormuz, Mangalor, Canará, Diu, Malaca, Elvas, Banguel, Damão, Rachol, Chaul, Taná, Barcelor, Ceilão, Goa, Cranganor, Melinde, Malaca, China, Madrid, , Cochim, Mombaça, Índia, Monomotapa, sete Corlas, Safragão, Cambaia, Baçaim, Sofala, Mascate, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Guiné		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 597r-598v	Gregorian	1619-01-24	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Miguel Pereira, Salvador Ribeiro Marinho, Francisco de Noronha, Gaspar de Melo, Francisco de Meneses, Luís de Brito, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Mangalor, Cochim, Banguel, Malabar, cabo Comorim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 599rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Gomes da Silva, Francisco de Meneses, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Mangalor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 600rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís da Gama, Luís de Sousa, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Luís de Meneses, Nuno Sotomaior, Afonso Soares, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, João Soares, João Rodrigues Roxo, Manuel Ribeiro	Ormuz, Mascate, Malaca, Cochim, cabo da Boa Esperança, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 601rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Maria Cabreira, José Cabreira, Bartolomeu Soares, Cherubina de Sampaio, Sebastião Velozo, António de Castro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Ormuz, Moçambique, Diu, Baçaim, passo do Naroa, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 602rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 603rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Monomotapa, Inglaterra, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 604rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 605rv	Gregorian	1619-02-18	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Etiópia, rio Brava, Mombaça, Moçambique, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 606rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 607rv	Gregorian	1619-02-18	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Agostinho Girão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 608r-609r (1st part)	Gregorian	1619-02-19	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão de Noronha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 609r (2nd part) -609v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Amador Gomes Raposo, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, António Barbosa, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho];	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 610rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 611rv	Gregorian	1619-02-1?	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 612rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, João de Silveira, Fadrique Lopes de Sousa, Diogo Lobo Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Tuticorim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 613rv	Gregorian	1619-02-19	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Girão Henriques, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 614r-615r (1st part)	Gregorian	1619-02-19	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Malaca, Monomotapa, Cochim, Maldiva, Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 615r (2nd part)-615v	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 616rv	Gregorian	1619-02[?]-18	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Mónica da Esperança, Vasco Lourenço Rodovalho, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 617rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Penha de França, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Valentim Temudo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Pondá, Baçaim, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 618rv	Gregorian	1619-02-20	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto, António Gomes Roas, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	China, Manila, Malaca, Cochim, Ceilão, ponta de Tanavare, Japão, porto de Mad[...], Goa		Information about Japan (navigation of the Portuguese galleons to Japan and the battle against the Dutch fleets).
Lettre of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 619rv	Gregorian	1619-02-21	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, António da Fonseca Pinto, António Varela, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Pemba, Mombaça, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 1r-3v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Goa, Canará, Lisboa	f. 2rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 2rv [inserted in ff. 1r-3v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 4r-6v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Batecalou, Triquilimalé, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Lisboa	f. 5rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 5rv [inserted in ff. 4r-6v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Constantino de Sá, André Coelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Cândia, Batecalou, Ballane, Colombo, Changuely, Jafanapatão, Cochim, Europa, Dinamarca, Diu, Ormuz, Candar, Carmane, Moçambique, Malaca, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 7r-9v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Surrate, Lisboa	f. 8rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 8rv [inserted in ff. 7r-9v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Europa, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 10r-12v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 11rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 11rv [inserted in ff. 10r-12v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Lourenço de Távora, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Afonso Rodrigues Guevara, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 13r-15v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 14rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 14rv [inserted in ff. 13r-15v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 16r-18v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Madrid	f. 17rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 17rv [inserted in ff. 16r-18v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Mombaça, Baçaim, Damão, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 19r-21v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Lisboa	f. 20rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 20rv [inserted in ff. 19r-21v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Mendonça, Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mangalor, Banguel, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 22r-24v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 23rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 23rv [inserted in ff. 22r-24v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 25r-27v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 26rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 26rv [inserted in ff. 25r-27v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 28r-30v	Gregorian	1619-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Manuel, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Chaul, Madrid, Índia	f. 29rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 29rv [inserted in ff. 28r-30v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 31r-33v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Melique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Danda, Lisboa	f. 32rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 32rv [inserted in ff. 31r-33v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 34r-36v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Filipe Escudo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 35rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 35rv [inserted in ff. 34r-36v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Filipe Escudo, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé [de Meliapor], Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 37r-39v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Solor, Lisboa	f. 38rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (violence committed by a Japanese at Malacca).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 38rv [inserted in ff. 37r-39v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Agostinho Loubato, Hyeronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Simão Teixeira, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Fernão de Albuquerque	Solor, Malaca, Maluco, Macassá, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 40r-42v	Gregorian	1619-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	rio Bravo, Melinde, Etiópia, Mombaça, Lisboa	f. 41rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 41rv [inserted in ff. 40r-42v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, rio Bravo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 43r-45v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	ilha da Naus, Malaca, Choromândel, Lisboa	f. 44rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 44rv [inserted in ff. 43r-45v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	China, Malaca, Choromândel, Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 46r-48v	Gregorian	1619-03-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís Pereira de Castro, Manuel de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 47rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 47rv [inserted in ff. 46r-48v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 49r-51v	Gregorian	1619-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Ceilão, Triquilimalé, Batecalou, Europa, Madrid, Índia	f. 50rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 50rv [inserted in ff. 49r-51v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, André Coelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Batecalou, Triquilimalé, Cochim, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 52r-54v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 53rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 53rv [inserted in ff. 52r-54v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Aires de Saldanha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 55r-57v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 56rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 56rv [inserted in ff. 55r-57v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 58r-60v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 59rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 59rv [inserted in ff. 58r-60v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 61r-63v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 62rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 62rv [inserted in ff. 61r-63v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Ceilão, Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 64r-66v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião Gonçalves Tibao, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sundiva, Bengala, Lisboa	f. 65rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 65rv [inserted in ff. 64r-66v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Avá, Sião, Arracão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 67r-69v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 68rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 68rv [inserted in ff. 67r-69v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 70r-72v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 71rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 71rv [inserted in ff. 70r-72v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Paulo Ferreira, André de Almeida, Júlio Simões, Gaspar de Melo, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Cranganor, China, Cananor, Mananor, Onor, Coulão, Mascate, Soar, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Diu, Malaca, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 73r-75v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa	f. 74rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (failure of the embassy to Japan, information about the Dutch).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 74rv [inserted in ff. 73r-75v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, António de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	China, Nagamçaque [Nagasaki], China, Cochinchina, Patane, Goa		Information about Japan (continuation of the persecution of Christians in Japan, embassy to Japan sent by the viceroy of India).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 76r-78v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Etiópia, Lisboa	f. 77rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 77rv [inserted in ff. 76r-78v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Etiópia, Pérsia, Sirene, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 79r-83v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Macau, Tritão, Cachim, Japão, China, Lisboa	ff. 80r-82v, inserted documents.	Information about Japan (about the competence of the auditor of Macau and the captains of the navigation to Japan).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 80rv [inserted in ff. 79r-83v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, China, Europa, Manila, Maluco, Maquiem, Ternate, Malaca, Goa		Information about Japan (contact with Japan was still lost).
Report of Francisco Lopes Carrasco	ff. 81r-82v [inserted in ff. 79r-83v]	Gregorian	1617-01-10	Captain and auditor of Macau Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Macau	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Lopes Carrasco	Cantão, Tritão, Chaem [?], Maluco, Manila, Japão, Índia, Macau	Document attached to f. 80rv.	Information about Japan (about the captain of the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 84r-86v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 85rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 85rv [inserted in ff. 84r-86v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 87r-89v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 88rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 88rv [inserted in ff. 87r-89v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 90r-92v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 91rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 91rv [inserted in ff. 90r-92v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, João Fernandes de Almeida, João de Gado Figueira, João Fernandes de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 93r-95v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 94rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 94rv [inserted in ff. 93r-95v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Cunha, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro Mascarenhas, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, António Simões, Gregório de Pina, Sebastião de São Pedro, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Diu, Malaca, Mombaça, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Lisboa, Índia, Cochim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 96r-98v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Sousa, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Henrique de Noronha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 97rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 97rv [inserted in ff. 96r-98v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 99r-101v	Gregorian	1619-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Berlenga, Lisboa	f. 100rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 100rv [inserted in ff. 99r-101v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 102r-104v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Poinda, Goinda, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 103rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 103rv [inserted in ff. 102r-104v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Babugi, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pondia, Go		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 105r-109v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	ff. 106r-107v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 106rv [inserted in ff. 105r-109v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Petition by the procurator general of the eastern provinces of Jesuits Jorge de Gouveia	f. 107rv [inserted in ff. 105r-109v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Procurator general of the eastern provinces of Jesuits Jorge de Gouveia	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jorge de Gouveia	Malaca, Goa, Malabar, Japão, Maluco, China, Índia		Information about Japan (petition for the support of the Jesuits' College at Malacca, in order to accommodate the missionaries that go to Japan, Moluccas and China).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 110r-112v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 111rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 111rv [inserted in ff. 110r-112v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 113r-115v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 114rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 114rv [inserted in ff. 113r-115v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 116r-118v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Pedro de Almeida, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Cananor, Melinde, Lisboa	f. 117rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 117rv [inserted in ff. 116r-118v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 119r-121v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 120rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 120rv [inserted in ff. 119r-121v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 122r-124v	Gregorian	1619-03-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid	f. 123rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 123rv [inserted in ff. 122r-124v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 125r-127v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	ff. 126rv & 127v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 126rv [inserted in ff. 125r-127v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Mombaça, Ceilão, Manar, Malaca, Goa		
Certification for sending cannons to Hormuz, Mombaça, Couvão, Manar and Malacca	f. 127v [inserted in ff. 125r-127v]	Gregorian	1619-12-10	António Pinheiro de Macedo, Goa	Fortresses of Ormuz, Mombaça, Couvão, Manar and Malacca	António Pinheiro de Macedo	Ormuz, Mombaça, Couvão, Manar, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 128r-130v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Idalcão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 129rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 129rv [inserted in ff. 128r-130v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idal xá [Idalcão], Andre Furtado de Mendonça, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Dabul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 131r-133v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 132rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 132rv [inserted in ff. 131r-133v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malabar, Cananor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 134r-136v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Lisboa	f. 135rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 135rv [inserted in ff. 134r-136v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 137r-139v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 138rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 138rv [inserted in ff. 137r-139v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Rui de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 140r-141v & 144r-145v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], frei Redempto da Cruz, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Pérsia, Lisboa, Turquia, Ormuz, Goa, Portugal, Comorão, Xiráz, Mar Roxo, Madrid	Top copy (2nd copy at f. 142rv, 3rd copy at f. 143rv); ff. 141rv & 144rv, inserted documents.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 141rv [inserted in ff. 140r-141v & 144r-145v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de Figueiredo, Garcia da Silva, Diogo da Resureição, João Thadeo, frei Redempto da Cruz, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Aspão, Comorão, Barem, [cabo de] Jaques, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 142rv	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], frei Redempto da Cruz, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pérsia, Lisboa, Turquia, Ormuz, Goa, Portugal, Comorão, Xiráz, Mar Roxo, Madrid	2nd copy (top copy at ff. 140r-141v, 3rd copy at f. 143rv).	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 143rv	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], frei Redempto da Cruz, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pérsia, Lisboa, Turquia, Ormuz, Goa, Portugal, Comorão, Xiráz, Mar Roxo, Madrid	3rd copy (top copy at ff. 140r-141v, 2nd copy at f. 142rv).	
Dispatch of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	f. 144rv [inserted in ff. 140r-141v & 144r-145v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal		Turquia, Mar Roxo, Índia		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade	Rui Freire de Andrade, frei Redempto da Cruz, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa	Ormuz, Pérsia, Índia, Goa	Another copy at ff. 153r-154v.	
About the proposal of the shah of Persia to King Filipe II of Portugal and reply of King Filipe II to the shah	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	Francisco de Lucena, Madrid	Not indicated, captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade or viceroy of India João Coutinho [?]	Francisco de Lucena	Pérsia, Mar Roxo, Comorão, Xiráz, Ormuz, Goa, Portugal, Lisboa, Índia, Europa, Turquia, Barem, Madrid	Another copy at ff. 159r-161v.	
Deciphered copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the ambassador to Persia Garcia de Silva e Figueiroa	ff. 150r-152v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal	Portuguese ambassador to Persia Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, Bernardo de Azevedo, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], frei Redempto da Cruz, Francisco de Lucena, Rui Freire de Andrade	Pérsia, Ormuz, Portugal, Xiráz, Aspão, Casbim, Lisboa, Mar Roxo, Índia, Comorão, Barem, Europa, Levante, Constantinopla, Mar Mediterraneo, Inglaterra, Itália, Espanha, Queixome	Another copy at 155r-158v.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade	Rui Freire de Andrade, frei Redempto da Cruz, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa	Ormuz, Pérsia, Índia, Goa	Another copy at ff. 146r-147v.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the ambassador to Persia Garcia de Silva e Figueiroa	ff. 155r-158v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal	Portuguese ambassador to Persia Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, Bernardo de Azevedo, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], frei Redempto da Cruz, Francisco de Lucena, Rui Freire de Andrade	Pérsia, Ormuz, Portugal, Xiráz, Aspão, Casbim, Lisboa, Mar Roxo, Índia, Comorão, Barem, Europa, Levante, Constantinopla, Mar Mediterraneo, Inglaterra, Itália, Espanha, Queixome	Another copy at ff. 150r-152v.	
About the proposal of the shah of Persia to King Filipe II of Portugal and reply of King Filipe II to the shah	ff. 159r-161v	Gregorian	1619-03-14	Francisco de Lucena, Madrid	Not indicated, captain of Ormuz Rui Freire de Andrade or viceroy of India João Coutinho [?]	Francisco de Lucena	Pérsia, Mar Roxo, Comorão, Xiráz, Ormuz, Goa, Portugal, Lisboa, Índia, Europa, Turquia, Barem, Madrid	Another copy at ff. 148r-149v.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 162r-165v	Gregorian	1619-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	ff. 163r-164v, inserted documents.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 163rv [inserted in ff. 162r-165v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Lima, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
List of the sailors sent for the service of the Armada of the viceroy of India	f. 164rv [inserted in ff. 162r-165v]	Gregorian	1619-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Ribeiro, João Pereira, Sebastião Ribeiro, Francisco Álvares, António George [Jorge], Simão Gomes, Sebastião de Barros, Lourenço Martins, João Álvares, João Nogueira, João Coelho, Mateus Fernandes, Paschoal Francisco, Agostinho Ribeiro, Pedro Nunes, Domingos Antunes, Luís Gonçalves Carnide, Manuel Tavares, Baltasar Coutinho, Manuel Álvares Lamego, Simão Fernandes, Manuel Fernandes da Biqua, Aleixo Fernandes, António da Costa, Fernão Pinto Machado, António Pereira Soares, Gaspar Lourenço, Luís Delegado, Luís Álvares de Tinturaria, João Meneses [?] Merinho, João Carvalho, António Rodrigues, António Gonçalves Abrantes, Francisco Martins Fialho, António Vieira	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 166r-168v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 167rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 167rv [inserted in ff. 166r-168v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 169r-171v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Gomes Faio, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa	f. 170rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 170rv [inserted in ff. 169r-171v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Diogo Coutinho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Cananor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 172r-174v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 173rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 173rv [inserted in ff. 172r-174v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Chales, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 175r-177v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 176rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176rv [inserted in ff. 175r-177v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 178r-180v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Ormuz, Moçambique, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 179rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 179rv [inserted in ff. 178r-180v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 181r-183v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 182rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 182rv [inserted in ff. 181r-183v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 184r-186v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Mombaça, Lisboa	f. 185rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 185rv [inserted in ff. 184r-186v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 187r-189v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Sá, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 188rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 188rv [inserted in ff. 187r-189v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 190r-192v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Pérsia, Madrid	f. 191rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 191rv [inserted in ff. 190r-192v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Melique, Chrisma Dalvy, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 193r-195v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Martim Cota Falcão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Avá, Jerião, Martavão, Lisboa	f. 194rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 194rv [inserted in ff. 193r-195v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Martim Cota Falcão, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Avá, Arracão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 196r-198v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 197rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 197rv [inserted in ff. 196r-198v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 199r-201v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 200rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 200rv [inserted in ff. 199r-201v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Ormuz, Moçambique, Malaca, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 202r-204v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 203rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 203rv [inserted in ff. 202r-204v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 205r-207v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Miranda, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Achém, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 206rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 206rv [inserted in ff. 205r-207v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Achém, Johor, Quedá, Matarão, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 208r-210v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Brás Correia, Garcia de Melo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 209rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 209rv [inserted in ff. 208r-210v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 211r-213v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 212rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 212rv [inserted in ff. 211r-213v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Sousa, Heitor Pinto da Fonseca, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Moçambique, Cochim, Ceilão, China, Japão, Malaca, Goa		Information about Japan (galleons for the navigation to Japan were not sufficiently armed).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 214r-216v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 215rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 215rv [inserted in ff. 214r-216v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 217r-219v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	f. 218rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 218rv [inserted in ff. 217r-219v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gregório de Pina, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 220r-222v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Indias, Filipinas, Lisboa	f. 221rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 221rv [inserted in ff. 220r-222v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Macau, China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 223r-225v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Johor, Jambé, Lisboa	f. 224rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 224rv [inserted in ff. 223r-225v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Raja Bomso, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Johor, Achém, Pão, Quedá, Pera, Jambé, Andregui, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 226r-228v	Gregorian	1619-02-19	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de São Miguel, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia	f. 227rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 227rv [inserted in ff. 226r-228v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de São Miguel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 229r-231v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Cristóvão de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo Simões Madeira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Minas, Chicova, Lisboa	f. 230rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 230rv [inserted in ff. 229r-231v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro Mascarenhas, Jorge de Melo, Luís de Meneses, Álvaro da Costa, Gaspar Tenreiro, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Luís Lobo, Diogo Lobo, Diogo Simões Madeira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Monomotapa, Sofala, Sena, Ceilão, Malaca, Cananor, Ribeira, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 232r-234v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Balnarte Santiago, Lisboa	f. 233rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 233rv [inserted in ff. 232r-234v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	passo de São Brás, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 235r-237v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 236rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 236rv [inserted in ff. 235r-237v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Damão, Índia, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 238r-240v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Surrate, Cochim, Madrid	f. 239rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 239rv [inserted in ff. 238r-240v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Surrate, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 241r-243v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 242rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 242rv [inserted in ff. 241r-243v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 244r-246v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 245rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 245rv [inserted in ff. 244r-246v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 247r-249v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Noronha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 248rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 248rv [inserted in ff. 247r-249v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Diu, Chaul, Malaca, Ceilão, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 250r-254v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	ff. 251r-253v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 251rv [inserted in ff. 250r-254v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Rule for the election of the officials of the city council	ff. 252r-253v [inserted in ff. 250r-254v]	Gregorian	161?-??-??	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe II [de Portugal]	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 255r-257v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 256rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 256rv [inserted in ff. 255r-257v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Malaca, passo de Santiago, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 258r-260v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid	f. 259rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 259rv [inserted in ff. 258r-260v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 261r-263v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Surrate, Choromândel, Índia, Madrid	f. 262rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 262rv [inserted in ff. 261r-263v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	China, Moçambique, Ormuz, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 264r-266v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nara Rajáo, Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 265rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 265rv [inserted in ff. 264r-266v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nara Rajáo, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé [de Meliapor], Paleacate, Masulipatão, Sunda, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 267r-269v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid	f. 268rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 268rv [inserted in ff. 267r-269v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Cristóvão Soares, José de Moraes, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 270r-272v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 271rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 271rv [inserted in ff. 270r-272v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Rodrigues de Sousa, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 273r-275v	Gregorian	1619-03-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 274rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 274rv [inserted in ff. 273r-275v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 276r-278v	Gregorian	1619-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Lisboa	f. 277rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 277rv [inserted in ff. 276r-278v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 279r-281v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Varella, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pemba, Mombaça, Lisboa	f. 280rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 280rv [inserted in ff. 279r-281v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Varella, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 282r-284v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nunalverz Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 283rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 283rv [inserted in ff. 282r-284v]	Gregorian	1620-02-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Cristóvão de Noronha, Francisco de Lima, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 285r-287v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cochim, Madrid	f. 286rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 286rv [inserted in ff. 285r-287v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mangalor, Canará, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 288r-290v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Jerónimo de Mechedo, Sebastião de Mechedo, Pedro Migueis, Tristão de Abreu, Goinda, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	rios de Cuama, Goa, Lisboa	f. 289rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 289rv [inserted in ff. 288r-290v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 291r-293v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cochim, Goa, Mina, Lisboa	f. 292rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 292rv [inserted in ff. 291r-293v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 294r-296v	Gregorian	1619-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Sirene, Lisboa	f. 295rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 295rv [inserted in ff. 294r-296v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Sirene, Ormuz, Alepo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 297r-299v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Henrique de Noronha, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 298rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 298rv [inserted in ff. 297r-299v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 300r-302v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João da Piedade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Lisboa	f. 301rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 301rv [inserted in ff. 300r-302v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, João da Piedade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 303r-305v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Fernão do Crom, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Madrid, Lisboa	304rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 304rv [inserted in ff. 303r-305v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, Sarmento de Carvalho, Lopo Sarmento, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 306r-308v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Coulão, Lisboa	f. 307rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 307rv [inserted in ff. 306r-308v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 309r-311v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Lisboa	f. 310rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 310rv [inserted in ff. 309r-311v]	Gregorian	1620-02-14	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 312r-314v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 313rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 313rv [inserted in ff. 312r-314v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 315r-317v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 316rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 316rv [inserted in ff. 315r-317v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Barnco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 318r-320v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Diu, Lisboa	f. 319rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 319rv [inserted in ff. 318r-320v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, António Travassos, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 321r-323v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 322rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 322rv [inserted in ff. 321r-323v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 324r-326v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 325rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 325rv [inserted in ff. 324r-326v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 327r-329v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Lisboa, Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 328rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 328rv [inserted in ff. 327r-329v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 330r-332v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Mascarenhas, António de Abreu, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 331rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 331rv [inserted in ff. 330r-332v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 333r-337v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	ff. 334r-335v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 334rv [inserted in ff. 333r-337v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Aleixo de Meneses, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Petition by the prioress of the convent of St. Monica	f. 335rv [inserted in ff. 333r-337v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Prioress of the convent of St. Monica, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 338r-340v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Lourenço, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, cabo Comorim, Lisboa	f. 339rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 339rv [inserted in ff. 338r-340v]	Gregorian	1620-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 341r-343v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Alulgama, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gregório da Costa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Gale, Colombo, Negombo, Lisboa	f. 342rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 342rv [inserted in ff. 341r-343v]	Gregorian	1620-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 344r-346v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	f. 345rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 345rv [inserted in ff. 344r-346v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 347r-349v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Lisboa	f. 348rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 348rv [inserted in ff. 347r-349v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 350r-352v	Gregorian	1619-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Isabel de Sá, Fernão da Silva de Meneses, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 351rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 351rv [inserted in ff. 350r-352v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Isabel de Sá, Fernão da Silva de Meneses, Pedro Estrocy, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 353r-355v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Choromândel, Lisboa	f. 354rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 354rv [inserted in ff. 353r-355v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Brito, Manuel de Frias, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	Meliapor, Masulipatão, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 356r-358v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	f. 357rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 357rv [inserted in ff. 356r-358v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 359r-361v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 360rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 360rv [inserted in ff. 359r-361v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 362r-364v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 363rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 363rv [inserted in ff. 362-364v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 365r-367v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 366rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 366rv [inserted in ff. 365r-367v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 368r-369v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Paulo de Meneses, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 370r-372v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	f. 366rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 371rv [inserted in ff. 370r-372v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 373r-375v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 374rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 374rv [inserted in ff. 373r-375v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 376r-378v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Meneses, Bartolomeu Soares, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 377rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 377rv [inserted in ff. 376r-378v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 379r-381v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	rio de Pera, Lisboa	f. 380rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 380rv [inserted in ff. 379r-381v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 382r-384v	Gregorian	1619-03-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 383rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 383rv [inserted in ff. 382r-384v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 385r-387v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jorge de Castel Branco, António Monis, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 386rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 386rv [inserted in ff. 385r-387v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jorge de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 388r-390v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 389rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 389rv [inserted in ff. 388r-390v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 391r-393v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Noronha, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 392rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 392rv [inserted in ff. 391r-393v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 394r-396v	Gregorian	1619-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Sebastião, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 395rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 395rv [inserted in ff. 394r-396v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 397r-399v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Lisboa	f. 398rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 398rv [inserted in ff. 397r-399v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 400r-402v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 401rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 401rv [inserted in ff. 400r-402v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 403r-405v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Francisco de Meneses, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, João Correia, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 404rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 404rv [inserted in ff. 403r-405v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 406r-410v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Malaca, China, Bengala, Lisboa	ff. 407r-408v, inserted documents.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 407rv [inserted in ff. 406r-410v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Malaca, Índia, Goa		
Precaution about the trade of the pepper at Malacca	f. 408rv [inserted in ff. 406r-410v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel da Fonseca	Malaca, Cochim, Goa, Índia, Tartaria		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 411r-413v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	André de Santa Maria, Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	f. 412rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 412rv [inserted in ff. 411r-413v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 414r-416v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, João Perapandar, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cotta, Cardiva, Putalão, Chilão, Cochim, Monucarão, Colombo, Lisboa	f. 415rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 415rv [inserted in ff. 414r-416v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 417r-419v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Chaul, Melinde, Lisboa	f. 418rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 418rv [inserted in ff. 417r-419v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Salvador Jorge, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 420r-422v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Martim Afonso de Castro, António Simões, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 421rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 421rv [inserted in ff. 420r-422v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Delegado Figueira, João Fernandes de Almeida, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 423r-425v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 424rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 424rv [inserted in ff. 423r-425v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 426r-428v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid	f. 427rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 427rv [inserted in ff. 426r-428v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 429r-431v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Pedro Correia de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 430rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 430rv [inserted in ff. 429r-431v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 432r-434v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, João Caiado de Gamboa, Rui Lourenço de Távora, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Pera, Lisboa	f. 433rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 433rv [inserted in ff. 432r-434v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado de Gomboa, Fadrique Lopes de Sousa, Diogo de Mendonça, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 435r-437v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 436rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 436rv [inserted in ff. 435r-437v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 438r-440v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 439rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 439rv [inserted in ff. 438r-440v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Freire Baracho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 441r-445v	Gregorian	1619-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Lisboa	ff. 442r-444v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 442rv [inserted in ff. 441r-445v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the former auditor of Mozambique Pedro Álvares Pereira	ff. 443r-444v [inserted in ff. 441r-445v]	Gregorian	1618-01-30	Former auditor of Mozambique Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João de Azevedo, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Pedro P[...], António [...], Francisco [...]	Moçambique, Cherimba, Índia, Mombaça, Pate, Chaul, Diu, Magadoxo, Jubo, rio de Luabo, Morimas		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 446r-448v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 447rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 447rv [inserted in ff. 446r-448v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Feio, Domingos Vieira Soares, Manuel da Fonseca, João Freire Baracho, Sebastião Soares Pais, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Ormuz, Diu, Baçaim, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 449r-451v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 450rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 450rv [inserted in ff. 449r-451v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 452r-458v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 453r-457v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 453rv [inserted in ff. 452r-458v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of letter from the city of Colombo	ff. 454r-455v [inserted in ff. 452r-458v]	Gregorian	161?-??-??	City of Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, António Barreto	Colombo, Cota, Ceitavaqua, Balane, Sofragão, Nicampeti, Maturé, Cândia, Heneraz, Batecalou, Ceilão, Consuatabandar, Jafanapatão, Índia, Manturem, Cochim, Triquilinamale, Paleacate, Choromândel		
Letter from the city of Colombo	ff. 456r-457v [inserted in ff. 452r-458v]	Gregorian	1618-01-31	João Nunes Freire, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, João Nunes Freire, Vittorio de Abreu, Gaspar Pereira, Baltasar Nunes, Francisco Carvalho, Tomé Pereira	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Colombo, Malaca, Bengala, Jargellim, Choromândel, costa da Pescaria, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 459r-461v	Gregorian	1619-03-17	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel de Almeida da Silva, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Belchior Henriques, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Barcelor, Lisboa	f. 460rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 460rv [inserted in ff. 459r-461v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 462r-464v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, Aleixo de Meneses, André de Santa Maria, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Angamale, Lisboa	f. 463rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 463rv [inserted in ff. 462r-464v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Cochim, Ceilão		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 465r-467v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Goa, Europa, Portugal, Madrid	f. 466rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 466rv [inserted in ff. 465r-467v]	Gregorian	1620-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Chaul, Damão, Baçaim, Malaca, Cocim, Ormuz, Candar, Camarana, Diu, Moçambique, Mombaça		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 468r-470v	Gregorian	1619-03-08	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Goa, Lisboa	f. 469rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 469rv [inserted in ff. 468r-470v]	Gregorian	1620-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo Lobo Pereira, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 471r-472v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 473r-477v	Gregorian	1619-03-30	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Juliana de Sousa, Lopo de Sousa, Maria de Castro, Diogo Pereira, Maria de Betancor, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 474r-476v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 474rv [inserted in ff. 473r-477v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Lima, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Copy of charter of King Filipe I of Portugal about orphans	ff. 475r-476v [inserted in ff. 473r-477v]	Julian	1583-11-24 (copy made on 1??8-02-18[?])	King Filipe I of Portugal	Viceroy of India Francisco de Mascarenhas [?]	Gonçalo Ribeiro, Diogo Velho, Nicolau Pedro Coccino, Lopo de Abreu	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		This copy was made on 1??8-02-18[?] at the request of the director of the orphanage of Goa.

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 478r-480v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 479rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 479rv [inserted in ff. 478r-480v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 481r-483v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 482rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 482rv [inserted in ff. 481r-483v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 484r-486v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Garcia da Silva, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pérsia, Lisboa	f. 485rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 485rv [inserted in ff. 484r-486v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Garcia da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pangim, Ormuz, Pérsia, Comorão, Baçorá, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 487r-489v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 488rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 488rv [inserted in ff. 487r-489v]	Gregorian	1620-02-09	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 490r-492v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Antão Vaz Freire, Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 491rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 491rv [inserted in ff. 490r-492v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 493r-495v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 494rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 494rv [inserted in ff. 493r-495v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 496r-498v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 497rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 497rv [inserted in ff. 496r-498v]	Gregorian	1620-02-09	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 499r-501v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa	f. 500rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (about the situation of Christians in Japan; request for the information about the money bestowed to the Church in Japan and about the payment of salaries).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 500rv [inserted in ff. 499r-501v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Diogo Valente, Fernão de Albuquerque	Japão, China, Malaca, Goa		Information about Japan (arrival of the bishop of Japan to China).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 502r-504v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 503rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 503rv [inserted in ff. 502r-504v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 505r-507v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 506rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 506rv [inserted in ff. 505r-507v]	Gregorian	1620-02-09	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, Pedro de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Paleacate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 508r-510v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Lisboa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 509rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 509rv [inserted in ff. 508r-510v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 511r-514v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Évora, Lisboa	ff. 512r-513v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 512rv [inserted in ff. 511r-514v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Privileges for the almshouse of Hormuz	f. 513rv [inserted in ff. 511r-514v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho		Ormuz		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 515r-517v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 516rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 516rv [inserted in ff. 515r-517v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 518r-520v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa	f. 519rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 519rv [inserted in ff. 518r-520v]	Gregorian	1620-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque	Melinde, Mombaça, Zanzibar, Ampaza, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 521r-522v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Lourenço de Távora, Álvaro Pires de Távora, Cristóvão de Távora, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 523r-525v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís Cardoso, António de Barros, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 524rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 524rv [inserted in ff. 523r-525v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís Cardoso, António de Barros, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 526r-528v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Poinda, Goinda, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 527rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 527rv [inserted in ff. 526r-528v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Goinda, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 529r-531v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Lisboa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 530rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 530rv [inserted in ff. 529r-531v]	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 532r-534v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Lisboa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Cranganor, Japão, Madrid	f. 533rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (command for the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 533rv [inserted in ff. 532r-534v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Salsete, Cranganor, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (about the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 535r-536v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António de Moura, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Beligão, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 537r-539v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid	f. 538rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 538rv [inserted in ff. 537r-539v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 540r-542v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Brito, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 541rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 541rv [inserted in ff. 540r-542v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 543r-545v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 544rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 544rv [inserted in ff. 543r-545v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 546r-548v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 547rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 547rv [inserted in ff. 546r-548v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 549r-551v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Barreto da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 550rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 550rv [inserted in ff. 549r-551v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, Diogo da Cunha, Luís da Gama, Luís de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Moçambique, Malaca, Ormuz, Mascate, Soar		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 552r-554v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 553rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 553rv [inserted in ff. 552r-554v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 555r-557v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Simões de Carvalho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 556rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 556rv [inserted in ff. 555r-557v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 558r-560v	Gregorian	1619-03-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto, Francisco Lopes de Sousa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 559rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 559rv [inserted in ff. 555r-557v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 561r-563v	Gregorian	1619-03-07	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 562rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 562rv [inserted in ff. 561r-563v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Bento de Baena Sanches, António Simões, António da Cunha, Diogo Lobo Pereira, Diogo da Cunha, Luís Mergulhão, Francisco Ribeiro de Gouveia, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 564r-570v	Gregorian	1619-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Europa, Pérsia, Ormuz, Lisboa, Mar Roxo, Achém, Malaca, Madrid	ff. 565r-568v, inserted documents.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 565rv [inserted in ff. 564r-570v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Pedro de Mesquita Guedes, Francisco de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Mombaça, Ormuz, Achém, Malaca, [cabo de] Jaques, Pérsia, Goa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 566r-568v [inserted in ff. 564r-570v]	Gregorian	1619-01-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, Marcos Rodrigues Tinoco, Francisco Lucena	Ormuz, Europa, Pérsia, Lisboa, Moçambique, ilha de Santiago, ilha de São Jorge, Monomotapa, Mascate, Mombaça, Índia, Ormuz, Mutuapa, cabo de Rosalgate, Teive, Calaiate, Curiate, Mar Roxo, Achém, Malaca, Madrid		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 571rv	Gregorian	1620-02-09	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Joana de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa, João de Teve, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	Only the reply of the governor of India is conserved.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 572rv	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	Only the reply of the governor of India is conserved.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 573rv	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Alonso Henriques de Gusmão, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	Only the reply of the governor of India is conserved.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 574rv	Gregorian	1620-02-05	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Matias de Albuquerque, Braz Martins, Manuel da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	Only the reply of the governor of India is conserved.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 575r-577v	Gregorian	1619-03-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Joana Borges, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Madrid	f. 577rv, inserted document [?] .	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 577rv [inserted in ff. 575r-577v [?]]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 578r-580v	Gregorian	1619-03-18	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 579rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 579rv [inserted in ff. 578r-580v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 581r-583v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Cardoso Aranha, Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, Beatriz de Meneses, Vitu Sinai, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 582rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 582rv [inserted in ff. 581r-583v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António da Cunha, Francisco Cardoso Aranha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 584r-586v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Lobo Pereira, João Caiado de Gamboa, Cristóvão de Noronha, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 585rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 585rv [inserted in ff. 584r-586v]	Gregorian	1620-02-06	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, Cristóvão de Noronha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 587r-589v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Lobo Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	f. 588rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 588rv [inserted in ff. 587r-589v]	Gregorian	1620-02-04	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Lobo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 590r-592v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Lobo Pereira, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Lisboa	f. 591rv, inserted document.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 591rv [inserted in ff. 590r-592v]	Gregorian	1620-02-07	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Lobo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 593r-594v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Diu, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 595r-596v	Gregorian	1619-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Mendes de Vasconcelos, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 597r-598v	Gregorian	1619-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Malabar, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 599r-600v	Gregorian	1619-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Estêvão de Faro, João Gomes Leitão, Bartolomeu Pereira, Pedro Lopes	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 601r-602v	Gregorian	1619-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Gomes Leitão, Pedro Lopes, Bartolomeu Pereira [?], Manuel da Silva	Mombaça, estreito de Meca, Índia, Lisboa, Goa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 603r-604v	Gregorian	1619-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António da Costa, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 605r-606v	Gregorian	1619-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro, João Gomes Leitão, Pedro Lopes, Francisco Cordovel de Sousa [?], Bartolomeu Soares	Índia, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 607r-608v	Gregorian	1619-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António da Costa, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 609r-610v	Gregorian	1619-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, João Caiado de Gamboa, Rui Lourenço de Távora, João de Sousa, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Estêvão de Faro	Índia, Malaca, Pera, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 611r-612v	Gregorian	1619-03-16	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luis de Moura, Cristóvão Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Diogo Soares, João Gomes Leitão, Pedro Lopes, Francisco Cabral, Manuel da Silva, João de Lima	Índia, Lisboa, Goa		
Charter of governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 613r-614v	Gregorian	1620-01-31	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque / governador, Martim Afonso de Castro, António Simões, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, João Delgado Figueira, Salvador Gonçalves, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Domingos de Bragança, Manuel da Silva, Vicente Sousa, Luís Vaz, Pedro João, Domingos Delgado	Índia, Lisboa, Goa		
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 615r-616v	Gregorian	1619-10-29	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Paulo de Lima Falcão, Salvador Gonçalves, Domingos de Bragança, Manuel da Silva, Gonçalo Pinto da Foinseca, João de sousa [?], Luís vaz, Francisco Rodrigues	Índia, Goa, Canará, Lisboa		
Charter of the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 617r-618v	Gregorian	1619-10-18	Viceroy of India João Coutinho, Goa	The State of India	João Coutinho conde do Redondo, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Domingos de Bragança, Manuel da Silva, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Mateus [?] Rangel, Francisco Rodrigues, Diogo Rangel, Tomé da Costa	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca (1619-10-15, Goa) and by Tomé da Costa (1619-10-19, Goa).	
Charter of governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 619rv	Gregorian	1620-01-03	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque / governador, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Salvador [Gonçalves?], André Caldeira, Lagarto, Álvaro Leitão da Ruiva, Manuel da Silva, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Estêvão de Frias [?], Pedro Rodrigues, Lourenço Fernandes, Tomé da Costa	Índia, China, Malaca, Bengala, Ceilão, Ormuz, Mascate, Sinde, Mombaça, Moçambique, Goa		
Charter of King Filipe II	f. 620rv	Gregorian	1619-02-15	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião Dinis, Gaspar Ferreira, António Mascarenhas [?], Inácio Ferreira, Jorge Coelho de Andrade, Lopes Monis	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 1r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião Gonçalves Tibao, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sundiva, Arracão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 1v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 2r-3v of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Caiado de Gamboa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Pera, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 4r-4v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Luís da Gama, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 4v (2nd part) -5r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Coutinho, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 5r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 5r (3rd part) -5v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Achém, ilha das Naus, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 5v (1st part) -6r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, Júlio Simões, Luís da Gama, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Soar, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 6r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1620-03-02	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Simões Madeira, Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Monomotapa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 6r (3rd part) -6v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Bardez, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 6v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Júlio Simões, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 7r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 7r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Madrid	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 7v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 7v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça] Albuquerque is at f. 8r (1st part) of Livro 15.	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 8r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 8r (2nd part) -8v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 8v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Godinho de Heredia, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 8v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Europa, Índia, Malabar, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 9r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 9r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Pérsia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 9v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 9v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 9v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 53r-54v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, Júlio Simões, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 55r-56v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Ormuz, Espanha, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10r (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luis de Siqueira de Betancor, Cotabu xá, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Masulipatão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sirene, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 10v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 11r (1st part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Gaspar Barbosa Dinis, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-01-25) and by Bartolomeu Soares de Góis (1621-01-25); The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 11r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Bengala, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 11r (3rd part) -11v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 69r-70v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Chouteá, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 11v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 71r-72v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 12r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 12r (3rd part) -12v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Mirá Mofali xá, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 12v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João da Silva, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 12v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	1620-02-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Canará, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 13r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Solor, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 13r (2nd part) -13v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Solor, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 13v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1620-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Luís de Brito, Diogo de Melo de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Choromândel, Paleacate, Meliapor, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 13v (3rd part) -14r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Mangalor, Banguel, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 14r (2nd part) -14v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Surrate, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 14v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nicolau do Soveral Falecido, Aderrajão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 14v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís de Sousa, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	[cabo de] Jaques, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 15r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1620-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, costa da Pescaria, Travancor, Índia, Angamale, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 15r (2nd part) -15v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Melique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1620-02-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Maduné [Bandara], marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 16r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Pérsia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 16r (3rd part) -16v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 16v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel dos Santos, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 16v (3rd part) -17r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1620-03-01	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 17r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1620-03-21	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 17r (3rd part) -17v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 17v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 17v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Idalcão, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ducholim [Bicholim?], Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 17v (4th part) -18r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 18r (2nd part) -18v (1st part) of Livro 15.	Information about Japan (command to obstruct the trade between Japan and the Netherlands).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Miranda, Luís de Brito, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Mangalor, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 18v (2nd part) -19r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Malabar, Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 19v (2nd part) -20r (1st part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Jafanapatão, Trinquilimale, Baticalá, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 20r (2nd part) -20v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Johor, Malaca, Achém, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 20v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Paleacate, Choromândel, Cochim, Ceilão, Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 21r (1st part) of Livro 15, and probably also at f. 174v of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Cândia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 21r (2nd part) -21v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Damão, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 21v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Agaçaim, Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 22r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 22r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Pereira, André Coelho, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luis de Sousa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 22v (2nd part) -23r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 23r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Matias de Albuquerque, Manuel Martins, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, China, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 23v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Canará, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 23v (2nd part) -24r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Melique, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 24r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1620-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Japão, Malaca, Madrid, Goa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 24v (1st part) of Livro 15.	Information about Japan (use of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 155r-156v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 24v (2nd part) -25r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 157r-158v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 25r (2nd part) -25v (1st part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 25v (2nd part) -26r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1620-03-09	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Serra, Cranganor, Angamale, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 26r (2nd part) -26v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 26v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 27r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1620-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 27r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 27v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel de Morais, Estêvão de Ataíde, Francisco de Fonseca Pinto, Diogo da Cunha, António Manhos, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco Gonçalves, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Goa, Chaul, Lisboa	This lettre is cited also at ff. 113r-114v (1st part) of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 27v (2nd part) -28r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, China, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 28r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 28v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Ambrósio de Freitas, António da Mota, Jerónimo Pedroso de Brito, Salvador Jorge, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Manar, Lisboa	This lettre is partially cited at ff. 126r-127v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 28v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Brito, Francisco País, Cristóvão Cutim, Aires de Mondoça, Gonçalo da Silva Godinho, Diogo Vieira, Paulo Pires, Jerónimo de Lima, Baltasar Marinho, Bartolomeu Soares, Vicente Borges, Sebastião Rodrigues, Ambrósio Vaz, António Pinto Nabo, João da Fonseca, George [Jorge] da Silva Coelho, António de SAVEDRA, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Baçaim, Lisboa	This lettre is cited at ff. 130r-131v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 29r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Tristão de Abreu, Manuel Martins, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Lisboa	This lettre is cited at ff. 128r-129v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 29r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Borges de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Arábia, Lisboa	This lettre is cited at ff. 152r-153v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 29v-30r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 185r-186v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Estêvão de Ataíde, Diogo de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	This lettre is cited at f. 132rv of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 30r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Mina, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 30r (3rd part) -30v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 30v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 191r-192v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 30v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 193r-194v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 31r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Canará, Banda, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 31r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa	This lettre is cited at ff. 134r-135v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 31v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 31v (2nd part) -32r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Coutinho, Garcia de Melo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Sinde, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 32r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 32r (3rd part) -32v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 32v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 32v (3rd part) -33r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Sá, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, António Barbosa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 33r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 33r (3rd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Diogo Rebelo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 33v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Ambrósio de Freitas, Francisco de Almeida Pereira, Baltasar Marinho, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 33v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 33v (3rd part) -34r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 34r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Simões, Diogo Lobo Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 34r (3rd part) -34v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Simão de Nazaré, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	Another copy at ff. 9r-10v of Livro 14; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 34v (2nd part) of Livro 15, and also at ff. 172v (2nd part) -173v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 35r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Luís de Azevedo, Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 35r (2nd part) -35v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Caiado de Gamboa, João da Silveira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 35v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	André de Quadros, Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Comorão, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 35v (3rd part) -36r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	This lettre is cited at ff. 138r-139v of Livro 15; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 36r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 235r-236v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 36v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 237r-238v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Coimbra, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 36v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Jerónimo de Brito Pedrosa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 37r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Simões, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 37r (2nd part) -37v (1st part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 37v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Travassos Prego, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 37v (3rd part) -38r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Maluco, Bombaim, Meliapor, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 38r (2nd part) -38v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Vasco da Gama, Francisco Calaça, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 39r of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 39v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Gomes dos Santos, Jerónimo de Brito, Francisco de Meneses, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Ceilão, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 39v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 40r of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Japão, Ormuz, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the journey of the bishop of Japan to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Monis Barreto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Évora, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1620-02-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pérsia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochinchina, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 273r-274v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Nunes, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Pedro Monis, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Pinto Barreto, João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Rachol, Lisboa, Índia	Inserted comment by Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-01-22).	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Agostinho Girão Henriques, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ribeira, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	André Furtado de Mendonça, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Goa, Murgugão [Mormugão], Damão, Madrid	4th copy (top copy at ff. 7r-8v of Livro 14); The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is probably f. 172r (2nd part) -172v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Marcelha, França, Genova, Itália, Pérsia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1620-02-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Monomotapa, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 297r-298v	Gregorian	1620-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	príncipe Aleixo [de Abbadaxão], rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Abbadaxão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Matias de Albuquerque, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Martim Afonso de Sousa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão de Sá, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 311r-312v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	Another copy at ff. 110r-111v of Livro 14.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 313r-314v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 315r-316v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Freire de Andrade, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Queixome, Ormuz, Sena, Ponta, Sermião, Arábia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1620-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Tomé Baneto, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 323r-324v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Fernão de Sampaio da Cunha, Lourenço de Melo, Dimingos Cardoso de Melo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 325rv	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 326r-327v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sião, Avá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 328r-329v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 330r-332v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Report about the Christianity at Solor and Timor	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	João das Chagas, Cristóvão Soares	Solor, Timor, Malaca	Another copy at ff. 156r-157v of Livro 14.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Notice about the military losses in the State of India	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	Diogo Coutinho, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Cristóvão Soares	Índia, Surrate, Ormuz, Chaul, Goa, Cananor, Nemapatão [Negapatão], Paleacate, Bengala, Arracão, Gersilim, Pumde, Cochim, Holanda, Masulipatão, China, Malaca, Comorim, Gale, ponta de Pedras, Pegum, Meliapor		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Colaço, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Japão, Madrid		Information about Japan (request for the payment to Jesuits in Japan).
Command of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1620-03-14	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], João Coutinho conde do Redondo, António Mascarenhas, Antão da Mesquita, Simão de Lemos de Carvalho, Gaspar Ferreira	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, Áfricas, Guiné, Índia, Macau, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	André Furtado de Mendonça, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Goa, Murgugão [Mormugão], Damão, Madrid	Top copy (4th copy at ff. 281r-282v of Livro 13); The lettre of King Filipe II is probably ff. 281r-282v of Livro 13.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Simão de Nazaré, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	Another copy at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 13; The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 34v (2nd part) of Livro 15, and also at ff. 172v (2nd part) -173v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gaspar Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Gomes da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Mangalor, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1620-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Luís de Brito, Manuel de Frias, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Meliapor, Europa, Pegú, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Preste João, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Etiópia, rio Brava, Moçambique, Chaul, rio Jugo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 175v (2nd part) -176r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1620-03-29	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 176r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Cristóvão de Noronha, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 176r (3rd part) -176v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 176v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 176v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 176v (4th part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ribeira, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 177r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião Fernandes, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Lima, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 177r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Charter addressed to João Antunes Portugal	f. 41rv	Gregorian	1666[?]-??-??	Not indicated	João Antunes Portugal	João Antunes Portugal, Sambagi, xá Allama, conde de Alvor, Rodrigo da Costa	Macau, Timor, Solor, Bardez, Mombaça, Mascate		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 42r-43v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui Lourenço de Távora, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 177r (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 44r-45v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Rodrigues do Souto, Francisco de Lagos, Manuel Mascarenhas, João Caiado de Gamboa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, China, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 177v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 46r-47v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Diogo Coutinho, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 177v (2nd part) -178r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 48r-49v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 178r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 178r (3rd part) -178v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 52r-53v	Gregorian	1620-03-05 [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 178v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 54r-55v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Japão, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 178v (3rd part) -179r (1st part) of Livro 15.	Information about Japan (request for the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 56r-57v	Gregorian	1620-03-12	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Luís da Silva	Goa, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 179r (2nd part) -179v (1st part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 179v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 179v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Maria Coutinho, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Cochim, Mangalor, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 179v (4th part) -180r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Baçaim, Soar, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 180r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Heitor Lopes da Costa, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 180r (3rd part) -180v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 180v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 180v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 180v (4th part) -181r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 74r-75v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Macau, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 181r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 76r-77v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 181r (3rd part) -181v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 78r-79v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião de São Pedro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Cochim, Goa, Salsete, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 181v (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 80r-81v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Lourenço da Corda, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 181v (3rd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 181v (4th part) -182r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 84r-85v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Malabar, Cochim, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 182r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 86r-87v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco Cellema, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Damão, Barcelor, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 182r (3rd part) of Livro 15.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 88r-89v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Baçaim, Ormuz, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 182v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 90r-91v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 182v (2nd part) -183r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 92r-93v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Beligão, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 183r (2nd part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 94r-95v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Aderrajão, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cananor, Cairo, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at f. 183r (3rd part) -183v (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Command of King Filipe II to viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 96r-97v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], João Coutinho conde do Redondo, António Mascarenhas, Antão da Mesquita, Simão de Lemos de Carvalho, Gaspar Ferreira	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, Áfricas, Guiné, Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 98r-99v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Coelho Freire, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Moçambique, Angoche, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque is at ff. 183v (2nd part) -184r (1st part) of Livro 15.	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 100r-101v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Colaço, Martim Afonso de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 102r-103v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António de Azevedo, António Mendes, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 104r-105v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Ambrósio de Miranda, Manuel de Almeida, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 106r-107v	Gregorian	1620-03-11	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 108r-109v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Maria Cabreira, Cherubina de Sampaio, Sebastião Velozo, António de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Goa, Naroa, Índia	Inserted comment by Francisco de Sousa Falcão (1619-09-01 [?]).	
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 110r-111v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Cristóvão Soares, rei Filipe [II de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	Another copy at ff. 311r-312v of Livro 13.	
Complaint against frei Simão de Nazaré	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares, Lisbon	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Simão de Nazaré, Amador Gomes Raposo, Jorge de São Tomé, Gaspar Ferras, frei Crisostomo [...], António da Persincla, frei António de [...], Cristóvão Soares	Bardez		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Martim Afonso de Sousa, Fernão de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1620-03-23	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António da Costa Magriço, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel do Rego, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Serra de Assarim, Malabar, Cochim, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Dias, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Moçambique, Salsete, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Baltasar de Castro, João de Castro, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Algarve, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Vicente Vieira, Valentim Correia, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João de Tovar de Velasco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Chaul, Rachol, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 132r-133v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Domingas Carvalha, Vicente Gomes de Abreu, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Diu, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 134r-135v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Fernão Brandão Freire, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Chaul, Malaca, Malabar, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 136r-137v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Paulo de Moraes, Afonso de Moraes, Aleixo de Menezes, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Diu, Calecut, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 138r-139v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Serrão, João Cerqueira de Carvalho, Gonçalo de Cerqueira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Mombaça, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 140r-141v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jorge Lopes, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], Domingos de Melo, João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Goa, Lisboa, Índia	Inserted comment by Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara (1627-10-13).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 142r-143v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Aliguiamana, Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Gaspar da Fonseca, Gaspar Fernandes da Costa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Lisboa, Mombaça, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Batalha Pinto, Francisca de Azevedo, Gaspar da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça], João Coutinho conde do Redondo	Putalão, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 150r-151v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Garcia da Silva, Luís da Gama, Luís de Sousa, Jorge de Castel Branco, Roberto Sirley [Robert Shirley], Rui Freire de Andrade, Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Ormuz, Pérsia, Barem, Bombareca, Queixome, Inglaterra, [cabo de] Jaques, Europa, Andregui, Jambe, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 152r-153v	Gregorian	1620-03-28	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Pinto da Fonseca, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Rui Freire de Andrade, Garcia da Silva, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila [Diogo da Silva e Mendonça]	Moçambique, Malaca, Europa, Monomotapa, Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Índia, Mascate, Goa, rios de Cuama, Lisboa		
Report about the archbishop of Goa and the bishop of Cochim	f. 154rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	Cristóvão Soares	Goa, Cochim, Bardez, Jafanapatão, Índia	Another copy at f. 155rv.	
Report about the archbishop of Goa and the bishop of Cochim	f. 155rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	Cristóvão Soares	Goa, Cochim, Bardez, Jafanapatão, Índia	Another copy at f. 154rv.	
Report about the Christianity in Solor and Timor	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	King Filipe II of Portugal or the viceroy of India	João das Chagas, Cristóvão Soares	Solor, Timor, Malaca	Another copy at ff. 333r-334v of Livro 13.	
Note about some important notices for the conservation of the fortress of Hormuz	ff. 158r-160v		16??-??-??	Secretary of the State of India Cristóvão Soares	The State of India [?]	Silvestre de Morja Pacheco, Cristóvão Soares	Ormus, Persia, India, Baçorá, Quexome, Nequeluz, Asalu, Baren, Bandel,	Document in Spanish.	
Complaints of the village chiefs of the Salsette Island about the mode of the Evangelization by Jesuits	ff. 161r-163v		16??-??-??	Not indicated	King Filipe II of Portugal	Afonso Dias, Agostinho Dinis, João Pereira, Aleixo de Meneses, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Rachol, Bardez, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 1r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 1r-2v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião Gonçalves Tibao, Fernão de Albuquerque	Sundiva, Arracão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 3r-4v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 1v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Malaca, Diu, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 5r-6v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 2r-3v	Gregorian	1621-01-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Fernandes de Almeida, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Chaul, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 7r-8v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 4r-4v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Amador Gomes Raposo, João Caiado, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Rui Lourenço de Távora, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pera, Malaca, Madrid, Japão, Java, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 9r-10v of Livro 13.	Information about Japan (for the fortification of the fortress of Malacca, as the source of funds is limited only from the navigation to Japan, the gain from the tin of Pera should be conceded to the captains of the fortress).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 4v (2nd part) -5r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 11r-12v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 5r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Júlio Simão, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 13r-14v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 5r (3rd part) -5v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 15r-16v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 5v (1st part) -6r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão da Costa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Achém, Malaca, Pera, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 17r-18v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 6r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 19r-20v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 6r (3rd part) -6v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Simões Madeira, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 21r-22v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 6v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Luís de Sousa, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	Barra, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 23r-24v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 7r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Júlio Simão, João de Sousa Pinel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Soar, Mascate, São Tomé, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 25r-26v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 7r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 27r-28v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 7v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Fernandes de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 29r-30v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 7v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cambaia, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 31r-32v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 8r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 33r-34v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 8r (2nd part) -8v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 35r-36v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 8v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 8v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Godinho de Eredia, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 9r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Europa, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 41r-42v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 9r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 43r-44v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 9v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 45r-46v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 9v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 47r-48v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 9v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 49r-50v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 51r-52v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 53r-54v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 55r-56v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Siqueira Bitancor, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 57r-58v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 59r-60v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 10v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Sirene, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 61r-62v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 11r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 63r-64v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 11r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 65r-66v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 11r (3rd part) -11v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 67r-68v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 11v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Chouteá, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 69r-70v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-17	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Meca, Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 71r-72v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 12r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 12r (3rd part) -12v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 75r-76v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 12v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Mirá Mofali xá, António Barreto da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Xiráz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 77r-78v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 12v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 79r-80v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 13r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Cochim, Malaca, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 81r-82v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 13r (2nd part) -13v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-17	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Solor, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 83r-84v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 13v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Solor, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 85r-86v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 13v (3rd part) -14r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Meliapor, Choromândel, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 14r (2nd part) -14v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Banguel, Canharoto, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 89r-90v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 14v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 91r-92v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 14v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nicolau Soveral, Lourenço Pires Carvalho, Aderrajão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cananor, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 93r-94v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 15r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 95r-96v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 15r (2nd part) -15v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Lourenço de Melo de Eça, Fernão de Albuquerque	costa da Pescaria, Travancor, Cochim, Salsete, Bardez, Angamale, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Melique, Melique Ambar, Idalcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cambaia, Decão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 99r-100v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 16r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 16r (3rd part) -16v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Pérsia, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 103r-104v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 16v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 105r-106v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 16v (3rd part) -17r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel dos Santos, Raphael Rifos, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 107r-108v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 17r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 109r-110v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 17r (3rd part) -17v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 111r-112v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 17v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 113r-114v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 17v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Changali, Fernão de Albuquerque	Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 115r-116v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 17v (4th part) -18r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idalcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 117r-118v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 18r (2nd part) -18v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, China, Japão, Macau, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 119r-120v of Livro 13.	Information about Japan (the Dutch intended to attack Macau with a help of the Japanese).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 18v (2nd part) -19r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Europa, Ceilão, Goa, Daigim, Santiago	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 121r-122v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Monis Barreto, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cranganor, Cochim, Malabar, Canará, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 123r-124v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 19v (2nd part) -20r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 125r-126v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 20r (2nd part) -20v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, Ceilão, Batecalou, Trinquilimale, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 127r-128v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 20v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Johor, Achém, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 129r-130v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 21r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Paleacate, Cochim, Choromândel, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 131r-132v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 21r (2nd part) -21v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cândia, Batecalou, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 133r-134v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 21v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Damão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 135r-136v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 22r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 137r-138v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 22r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 139r-140v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-24	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 141r-142v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 22v (2nd part) -23r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Sousa, Luís da Gama, Diogo da Cunha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 143r-144v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 23r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 145r-146v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 23v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, China, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 147r-148v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 23v (2nd part) -24r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 149r-150v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 24r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Domingos de Cardoso de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Decão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 151r-152v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 24v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Japão, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 153r-154v of Livro 13.	Information about Japan (approval of the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 24v (2nd part) -25r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, Japão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 155r-156v of Livro 13.	Information about Japan (gains from the navigation to Japan was needed to keep the College at Macau).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 25r (2nd part) -25v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Júlio Simão, Tristão de Ataíde, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé, Canará, Cananor, Mangalor, Barcelor, Cambolim, Onor, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 157r-158v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 25v (2nd part) -26r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 159r-160v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 26r (2nd part) -26v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cranganor, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 161r-162v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 26v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Bardez, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 163r-164v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 27r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 165r-166v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 27r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 167r-168v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 27v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 169r-170v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 27v (2nd part) -28r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-22	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo da Cunha, Estêvão de Ataíde, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 171r-172v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 28r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, China, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 173r-174v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 28v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 175r-176v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 28v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, António da Mota, Jerónimo de Brito, Salvador Jorge, Manuel Coelho Neto, Luís Simões da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque	Manar, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 177r-178v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 29r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 179r-180v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 29r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís Simões da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 181r-182v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 29v-30r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Aleixo de Meneses, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Índia, Arábia, Pérsia, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 30r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Estêvão de Ataíde, Diogo de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 30r (3rd part) -30v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 187r-188v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 30v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 189r-190v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 30v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-17	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 191r-192v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 31r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 193r-194v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 31r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Banda, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 195r-196v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 31v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 31v (2nd part) -32r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 199r-200v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 32r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Coutinho, Garcia de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 201r-202v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 32r (3rd part) -32v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 203r-204v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 32v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 205r-206v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 32v (3rd part) -33r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 207r-208v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 33r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 209r-210v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 33r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 211r-212v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 33v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 213r-214v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 33v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 215r-216v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 33v (3rd part) -34r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 217r-218v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 34r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 219r-220v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 34r (3rd part) -34v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 221r-222v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 34v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 35r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, Japão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 225r-226v of Livro 13.	Information about Japan (the auditor of Macau holds also the office of the military captain, but should not be recognized as the captain of the navigation to Japan).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 35r (2nd part) -35v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Luís de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Luís da Gama, Pedro da Silveira de Meneses, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 227r-228v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 35v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, João da Silveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 229r-230v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 35v (3rd part) -36r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Comorão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 231r-232v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 36r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 233r-234v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 36v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 235r-236v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 36v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Coimbra, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 237r-238v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 37r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Jerónimo de Brito, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 239r-240v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 37r (2nd part) -37v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Simões, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 241r-242v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 37v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 243r-244v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 37v (3rd part) -38r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Vaz Barreto, Francisco Travassos Prego, Vitorio de Abreu, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 245r-246v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 38r (2nd part) -38v	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Luís Mergulhão Borges, António Rodrigues, Fernão de Albuquerque	Maluco, Meliapor, Goa, Bombaim, Brasil, Angola, Malaca	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 247r-248v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 39r	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vasco da Gama, Francisco Colaço, Luís da Gama Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 39v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 251r-252v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 39v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Abreu Toscano, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 253r-254v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 40r	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 255r-256v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 40v	Gregorian	1621	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 41r-41v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Garcia da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Ormuz, Ribeira, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 41v (2nd part) -42r (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Tristão da Cunha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim Cananor, Malabar, Guiné, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 42r (2nd part) -43r	Gregorian	1620-12-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António da Costa Magriço, António Pinto da Fonseca, Vencatapá naique, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Lisboa, Ormuz, Malaca, Moçambique, Inglaterra, Olanda, Canará, Queimados, Malabar, Chaul, Dabul, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 43v-44v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Simão de Melo Pereira, Nuno Camelo Aranha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malabar, Moçambique, Europa, Mombaça, Quiloa, Chaul, Mangalor, Cambaia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 44v (2nd part) -45v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-14	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Maduné, Lançarote de Seixas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Danimarca, Cândia, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 45v (2nd part) -46v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Jácome de Morais Sarmiento, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Monomotapa, Tete, Moçambique, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 46v (2nd part) -47v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Cristóvão de Melo, João Borralho, Gonçalo da Silveira, João de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Meca, Moçambique, Diu, Por Mangalor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 47v (2nd part) -48v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Sinde, Surrate, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 48v (2nd part) -49r (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-14	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Surrate, Baçaim, Damão, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 49r (2nd part) -50r (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Camelo Aranha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, João Vaz Cascão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Meca, Por Mangalor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 50r (2nd part) -51v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fadrique Lopes de Sousa, António Pinto da Fonseca, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Filipe de Oliveira, António Manuel, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo Coutinho, Tristão de Ataíde, Manuel Freire de Andrade, Vencatapé naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Choromândel, Meliapor, Damão, Paleacate, Cochim, Canará, Cranganor, Cananor, Mangalor, Barcelor, Onor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 51v (2nd part) -53r	Gregorian	1620-12-14	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, Vasco da Gama, Francisco de Távora de Sampaio, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Rui Dias de Andrade, Francisco de Sousa, Luís de Sousa, Garcia da Silva, Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, João de Sousa Pinel, Amaro Rodrigues, Miguel de Lima, Gaspar da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Baçaim, Cambaia, Diu, Ormuz, Xiráz, Soar, Mascate, Sinde, [cabo de] Jaques, Moçambique, Mombaça, Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 53v-54v	Gregorian	1620-12-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa, Luís de Brito, Gonçalo da Silva, Diogo Valente, António do Rosário, João Fernandes de Almeida, Diogo Madeira, António de Morais, Jácome de Medeiros, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Meliapor, Malaca, Japão, Macau, China, Serra, Moçambique, Goa		Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan stays at Macau for the persecution; inconvenience for the nomination of bishop of Eastern part of Japan).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 55r	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís da Conceição, Francisco de São Miguel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 55v-56r	Gregorian	1621-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Ormuz, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 56v-57r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Maldiva, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 57r (2nd part) -57v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Canará, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 57v (2nd part) -58v	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Francisco Vieira de Andrade, Lopo de Melo, Pedro Álvares de Fontes, Jerónimo do Zouro Coutinho, Diogo de Arsa, Estêvão de Barros de Sampaio, Lourenço Martins Cordeiro, Vicente Lobo, Gaspar Vaz Rebelo, Francisco Caldeira, Nuno Fernandes Magalhães, António Galvão, Baltasar de Macedo Coutinho, Fernão Casco, Diogo Pereira de Lacerda, Nuno da Fonseca, Diogo Martins de Brito, Manuel da Silva Alfânje, Sebastião Lobo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Cananor, Calecut, Malabar, Baragaré, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 59r-59v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Camelo Aranha, André Aranha, Maria de Sousa, João Gomes de Abreu, Luís Álvares de Mesquita, Jerónimo de Figueira, Bernardim de Távora, Lourenço de Melo de Sampaio, João de Abreu, Gonçalo Rodrigues, João Barbosa Calheiros, Diogo Furtado de Mendonça, João da Fonseca Freire, Bartolomeu Palha, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cambaia, Cananor, Malabar, Coimbra, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 59v (2nd part) -60r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, dom Luís, Fernão de Albuquerque	Jafanapatão, Tanjore, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 60r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Gonçalo Vaz de Castel Branco, Gonçalo da Fonseca Freire, Pedro Franco, Cristóvão Rodrigues de Castel Branco, Manuel Martins Cavalinho, Inácio Homem da Fonseca, Mim de Barros de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malabar, cabo Comorim, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 60v	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idalcão, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 61r-62r	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Sarmento de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Achém [Dachem], Pera, China, Japão, Malaca, Macau, Madrid, Goa		Information about Japan (the Dutch intended to attack Macau with a help of the Japanese).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 62v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 62v (2nd part) -63r	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Changali, Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 63v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Garcia da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa.		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 63v (2nd part) -64v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-13	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Fernão de Albuquerque	Índia, Aguada, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 64v (2nd part) -65r	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Barra, Salsete, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 65v-66v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Lourenço de Melo de Eça, Lançarote de Seixas, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Gaspar Tenreiro, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Ormuz, Cochim, Ceilão, Malaca, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 66v (2nd part) -67r	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel de Oliveira de Azevedo, Tomé de Sousa de Arronches, Rui Soares de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 67v-68v	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, Isabel de Sousa, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, Gomes da Silva da Cunha, Filipe de Oliveira, Simão de Melo Pereira, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Colombo, Jafanapatão, Tanjore, Dinamarca, Triquilimale, Malabar, cabo Comorim, Cochim, Choromânde, Paleacate, [cabo de] Jaques, Ormuz, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 69r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Júlio Simão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 69r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 69v-70r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 70r (2nd part) -70v (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Barreto da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 70v (2nd part) -71r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Andrade Jusarte, Fernão de Albuquerque	Manurá, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 71r (2nd part) -71v	Gregorian	1621-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Isabel de Sá, Fernão da Silva, Pedro Estroci, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 72r-72v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], André Furtado de Mendonça, Aleixo de Meneses, Domingos Lopes de Azevedo, João Vaz Cascão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Malaca		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 72v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Júlio Simão, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 72v (3rd part) -73r (1st part)	Gregorian	1620-12-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Fernão de Albuquerque	Aguada, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 73r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 73v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Amaro Rodrigues, Fernão de Albuquerque	Soar, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 73v (2nd part) -74r (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 74r (2nd part) -74v	Gregorian	1621-02-26	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Governor of the archdiocese of Goa António Simões	António Simões, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 75rv	Gregorian	1621-02-25	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António Simões	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	f. 76rv	Gregorian	1622-02-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	The State of India	Belchior Pinto, Jan Álvares Soares, Pedro Guedes, Diogo Velho, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Salsete, Goa, Bardez	Charter of King Filipe I of Portugal (1597-03-07) is cited.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	16??-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	The State of India	Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Francisco de Castel Branco, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Martim Afonso de Melo	Malaca, Negapatão, Jafanapatão, cabo Comorim, Ceilão, Manar		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	f. 79rv	Gregorian	1622-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal		Évora		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	f. 80rv	Gregorian	1622-02-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal				
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	16??-01-30	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique	Banda		
Charter of King Filipe II	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1619-04-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro de Castilho, Sebastião de São Pedro, Simão de Lemos de Carvalho, Gaspar Ferreira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, António Mascarenhas, Inácio Ferreira, Jorge [...] de Andrade, Álvaro Lopes Monis	Índia, costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Lisboa		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 85r-88v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António Rodrigues de Guevara, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Luís Cardoso, Fernão Lopes, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Vergara, António de Andrade, Manuel Barrantas, João Borges, António Schiparo	Cochim, costa da Pescaria, Índia, Travancor, Manar	Copied at 1620-12-23, Goa; Inserted comments by Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara (1620-12-23, Goa), the governor of India (1621-01-07, Goa) and by Luís Cardoso and Fernão Lopes (16??-??-??).	
Command of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1621-01-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Gonçalo Pinto, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Goa		
Charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1620-12-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Manuel Leitão, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Domingos de Melo, António Barbalho, Diogo de Aguiar, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Estêvão de Frias, António Pinto de Mendonça	Bardez, Lisboa, Goa	Lettre of King Filipe II (1620-03-27, Lisboa) is cited.	
Charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1620-12-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque / governador, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís Nunes, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Diogo de Aguiar, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Manuel Leitão, António Barbalho, Vicente de Sousa, António Caldeira de Araújo, António Saraiva de Lucena	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Lettre of King Filipe II (1620-03-27, Lisboa) is cited.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1620-12-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís Nunes, António Rodrigues de Guevara, Diogo de Aguiar, Manuel Leitão, António Barbalho, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Vicente de Sousa, António Caldeira de Araújo	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Lettre of King Filipe II (1620-03-27, Lisboa) is cited.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], António Pinheiro de Medeiros, António Saraiva de Lucena, António Barbalho	Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-01-07, Goa), António Pinheiro de Medeiros (1621-01-08, Goa), António Saraiva de Lucena (1621-01-08, Goa) and by António Barbalho.	
Proposal of Diogo de Santa Ana	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1621-02-26	Vicary of the province of the Augustinian order Diogo de Santa Ana	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	Jerónimo de Azevedo			
Lettre of Diogo de Santa Ana	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Vicary of the province of the Augustinian order Diogo de Santa Ana	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque [?]	Diogo de Santa Ana			
Minute of meeting between the chancery of the State of India and the Augustinian fathers	ff. 103r-106v	Gregorian	1621-02-16	Vicary of the province of the Augustinian order Diogo de Santa Ana; provincial of Jesuits Luís Cardoso	The State of India	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Santa Ana, Luís Cardoso	Goa		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, António Barreto da Silva, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Ormuz, Goa	Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21); ff. 107r (3rd part) -108r, inserted document.	
Information about Ormuz	ff. 107r (3rd part) -108r [inserted in ff. 107r-108v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India António Barreto da Silva	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	Colga xá, Mamede xá, Pedro de Sousa, Nuno Álvares Carneiro, Fero xá, Rex Nordim, Diogo de Meneses, António Barreto da Silva	Portugal, Moaram, Rabia Conida, Ormuz		
Lettre of António Barreto da Silva	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1621-02-14	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India António Barreto da Silva	Secretary of the State of India	Biguapoi, Mamede xá, António Barreto da Silva, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Ormuz, Xiráz		
Command of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 111r-112v (1st part)	Gregorian	1621-01-22	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Matias de Albuquerque, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Francisco de Sá, Matias de Albuquerque, Gaspar de Seixas de Pó	China, Colombo, Goa	Inserted comment by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa).	
Documents for the lawsuit brought by Rui de Melo de Sampaio	ff. 113r-122v	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Provider major of the Audit Office (provedor mor dos Contos) Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Goa	Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira	Goa	ff. 113r-118v, inserted documents.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 113r-114v (1st part) [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel de Moraes, Estêvão de Ataíde, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Diogo da Cunha, António Manhos, Francisco Gonçalves	Moçambique, Goa, Chaul	The original lettre is at ff. 171r-172v of Livro 13.	
Command of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 114v (2nd part) [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1620-12-21	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	The State of India	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Information by the provider major	ff. 114v (3rd part) -115v [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	The State of India	Estêvão de Ataíde, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Manuel de Morais, Francisco Gonçalves, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues	Moçambique,		
Testimony by Jerónimo Lopes da Costa	ff. 116r-116v (1st part) [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Jerónimo Lopes da Costa, Goa	The State of India	Jerónimo Lopes da Costa, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Estêvão de Ataíde	Goa		
Documents for the lawsuit brought by Rui de Melo de Sampaio	f. 116v (2nd part) [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-18 [?]	Domingos Rodrigues, Goa [?]	The State of India	Domingos Rodrigues			
Documents for the lawsuit brought by Rui de Melo de Sampaio	f. 117r [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-18	Manuel Preto, Luís do Rego, Goa	The State of India	Manuel Preto, Luís do Rego, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Álvaro Moreira, Francisco Esponosa de Salas, Luís da Veiga	Índia		
Documents for the lawsuit brought by Rui de Melo de Sampaio	f. 118r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-16	Provider major Baltasar Marinho, Goa	The State of India	Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Manuel de Morais, Estêvão de Ataíde, Francisco Gonçalves, Rui de Melo de Sampaio	Moçambique, Goa		
Documents for the lawsuit brought by Rui de Melo de Sampaio	f. 118r (2nd part) -118v [inserted in ff. 113r-122v]	Gregorian	1621-02-16	Provider major Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	The State of India	Estêvão de Ataíde, Manuel de Morais, Francisco Gonçalves, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo de Vasconcelos, Manuel Rodrigues, João de Azevedo, Domongos Rodrigues, Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina	Moçambique, Goa		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 123rv	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Álvares Pereira, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Brás Vieira de Morais, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Ceilão, China, Goa, Lisboa, Malaca	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa).	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa).	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	António da Mata, Jerónimo Pedroso de Brito, Salvador Jorge, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Manuel Coelho Neto, Luís Simões da Gama, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Manar, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa).	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Tristão de Abreu, Manuel Mascarenhas, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Luís Simões da Gama, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Chaul, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 181r-182v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Jerónimo de Brito, Francisco País, Cristóvão Cutrim, Aires de Mendonça, Gonçalo da Silva Godinho, Diogo Vieira, Paulo Pires, Jerónimo de Lima, Baltasar Marinho, Bartolomeu Soares, Vicente Borges, Sebastião Rodrigues, Ambrósio Vaz, António Pinto Nabo, João da Fonseca, Jorge da Silva Coelho, António de Távora, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, João da Fonseca Lobo, António de Távora, Afonso Monteiro, Valentim Garcia, Tristão de Abreu da Silva, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Baçaim	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 179r-180v of Livro 13.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 132rv	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Estêvão de Ataíde, Diogo de Sousa, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Luís Simões da Gama, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Chaul, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1621-01-22, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 13.	
Lettre of Afonso Rodrigues	f. 133rv	Gregorian	1621-01-13	Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	King Filipe II of Portugal	João da Fonseca Lobo, Estêvão de Ataíde, provedor mor [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], Belchior Fausto Soares, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Pascoal Florim de Almeida, Manuel de Moraes, João de Azevedo, Manuel Rodrigues, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Afonso Rodrigues	Goa, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Chaul	Lettres of the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara are cited.	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 134r-135v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Cochim, Lisboa, Goa, Cochim	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and of the overseer of the Tresury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1621-01-07, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 13.	
Lettre of António Barreto da Silva	ff. 136r-137v	Gregorian	1621-02-14	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India António Barreto da Silva	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Francisco Travassos Prego, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel Vaz Barreto, Vitorio de Abreu, António Barreto da Silva, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Ceilão, Damão		
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 138r-139v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], António Francisco de Abreu, Pedro Álvares Pereira, André Fernandes, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Manuel de Moraes, Pedro de Macedo, João da Graça	Moçambique, Goa, Portugal	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-23, Goa) and by the chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca (1621-02-15, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 233r-234v of Livro 13.	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 140r-141v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Vasco da Gama, Francisco Colaço, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Luís da Gama Pereira, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Chaul, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-22, Goa) and by the chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca (1621-02-15, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	ff. 142r-143v	Gregorian	1621-02-19	Chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel Cabral, António Rodrigues	Bombaim, Maluco, Brasil, Angola		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1621-01-19	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Sebastião Fernandes, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Goa	Inserted comment by Nuno vaz de Castel Branco (1621-02-24).	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Sebastião Fernandes	Índia, Goa, Pangim, Baçaim, Damão	Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-23, Goa) and by the chancellor of the overseer of the Treasury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1621-02-24, Goa).	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 148rv	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], António Barbalho	Mina, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa), António Barbalho and by the overseer of the Treasury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1621-02-24, Goa).	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], António Barbalho, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Cochim, Canará, Goa, Índia	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa), António Barbalho and by the overseer of the Treasury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1621-02-24, Goa).	
Information about the fortification of Cochim, Cananor, Mangalor, Barcelor and Onor	f. 151rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Engineer Júlio Simão	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Júlio Simão, Aires de Saldanha, Gaspar de Melo	Cochim, Cananor, Mangalor, Barcelor, Onor		
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 152r-153v	Gregorian	1620-03-22	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Manuel Borges de Sousa, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Aleixo de Meneses, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Ormuz, Arábia, Pérsia, Lisboa, Goa, Índia	Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the overseer of the Treasury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1621-01-07, Goa); The original lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 13.	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1620-03-05	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Matias Duarte, Diogo da Costa, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Mombaça, Lisboa, Goa, Ceilão	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1620-12-21, Goa) and by the chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca (1621-02-15, Goa).	
Copies of charters of King Filipe II and the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 156r-160v	Gregorian	1621-1622	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon / Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Captains of portuguese ships			ff. 156r-159r, inserted documents	
Copy of a command of King Filipe II to Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	ff. 156r-157v [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Captain Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, cabo da Boa Esperança, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Lisboa, Goa	Copied at 1621-02-26, Goa.	
Copy of a charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 158r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	1621-02-27	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Captain Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	Fernão de Albuquerque, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Salvador Gonçalves, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Índia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of a command of King Filipe II to Jerónimo Correia Peixoto	f. 158r (2nd part) -158v (1st part) [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Captain Jerónimo Correia Peixoto	rei Filipe [II de Portugal], Jerónimo Correia Peixoto, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Goa	Copied at 1621-02-26, Goa.	
Copy of a charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 158v (2nd part) [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	1621-02-27	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Captain Jerónimo Correia Peixoto	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo Correia Peixoto, Salvador Gonçalves, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Goa		
Copy of a charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 159r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Captain Nuno Álvares Botelho	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Belchior da Silva, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Goa		
Copy of a charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 159r (2nd part) [inserted in ff. 156r-160v]	Gregorian	1622-02-26	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Captain Pedro de Morais Sarmiento	Pedro de Morais Sarmiento, Belchior da Silva, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque]	Goa		
Information by Luís Mergulhão Borges	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1621-09-15	Procurator of Portuguese court Luís Mergulhão Borges	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Rui Dias de Sampaio	Pegú, Diu		
Lettre of King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	f. 163	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Carvalho, Diogo Teixeira, Diogo Simões, Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Fernão Rodrigues, Gaspar Bocarro Frade, Júlio César, Gace Rucere	Chicova, Maçapa, Zimbaoé, Chinonmeé, Monomotapa	Opposite side of f. 164.	
Lettre of King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	f. 164	Gregorian	1620-03-??	King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gace Rucere, Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [de Portugal], Gaspar Bocarro Frade, Manuel Castanho, Estêvão de Ataíde, Diogo Simões, Ynha Sanguê / Ynha Banzuê [Sange Banha], Francisco da Fonseca Pinto, Diogo Carvalho, Nigoma xá, Diogo Teixeira	Sena, Monomotapa, Mocaranga, Moçambique, Chicova, Tete, Maçapa.	Opposite side of f. 163.	
Lettre of King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	ff. 165-166	Gregorian	1620-06-??	King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Sange Banha, Diogo Carvalho, Diogo Teixeira, Mucubre [Mucoba] Ego xá, Gace Rucere	Monomotapa, Tete, Chicova, Rundo, Mizura, Samaná, Burra, Sapul, Muere, Samacança, Senapache, Sena, Maçapa, Zimbaoé		
Lettre of King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1620-06-05	King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa, Tete	King Filipe II of Portugal	Matuziane, Sange Banha, Diogo Carvalho, Diogo Teixeira	Tete, Monomotapa, Zimbaoé, Sena, Rundo, Mizura, Embúas		
Lettre of King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1620-07-11	King Gace Rucere of Monomotapa, Zimbaoé	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Matoso, Gaspar Bocarro Frade, Necaparu, Gace Rucere	Monomotapa, Tete, Chicova, Maçapa, Zimbaoé, Sena		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 171r	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 171v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 171v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 172r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 172r (2nd part) -172v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is probably ff. 281r-282v of Livro 13.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 172v (2nd part) -173v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Afonso Dias, Simão de Nazaré, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bombaim, Bardez, Salsete, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 13 and at ff. 9r-10v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 173v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Saldanha, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Ormuz, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 173v (3rd part) -174r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 174r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, dona Mariana, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Rui Dias de Meneses, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 174v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Sebastião de São Pedro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pegú, Cochim, Meliapor, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is probably ff. 131r-132v of Livro 13.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 175r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Preste João, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Chaul, Baçaim, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 175r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 175r (3rd part) -175v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 175v (2nd part) -176r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 25r-26v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-25	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Portugal, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 27r-28v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176r (3rd part) -176v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Canará, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 29r-30v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 31r-32v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 33r-34v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 176v (4th part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 35r-36v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 177r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 177r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 177r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Manuel de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 42r-43v of Livro 14.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 177v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Rodrigues do Souto, Miguel de Lima de Torres, João Caiado de Gamboa, Baltasar Marinho, Manuel Mascarenhas, Francisco de Lagos, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mascate, China, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 44r-45v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 177v (2nd part) -178r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 46r-47v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 178r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 48r-49v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 178r (3rd part) -178v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Fernandes, Valentim Temudo, Jorge Marinho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pondá, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 50r-51v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 178v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 52r-53v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 178v (3rd part) -179r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 54r-55v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 179r (2nd part) -179v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 56r-57v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 179v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 58r-59v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 179v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Salsete, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 60r-61v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 179v (4th part) -180r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Canará, Malabar, Meca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 62r-63v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 180r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, Fernão de Albuquerque	Soar, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 64r-65v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 180r (3rd part) -180v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 66r-67v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 180v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 68r-69v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 180v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 70r-71v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 180v (4th part) -181r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 72r-73v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 181r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Brito da Fonseca, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, Japão, Malaca, China, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 74r-75v of Livro 14.	Information about Japan (the cost for the maintenance of the seminary of Macau is covered by the tax from the gains of the navigation to Japan).
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 181r (3rd part) -181v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 76r-77v of Livro 14.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 181v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 78r-79v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 181v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-12	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Lourenço da Corda, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 80r-81v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 181v (4th part) -182r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 82r-83v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 182r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 84r-85v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 182r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Salema, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 86r-87v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 182v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Baçaim, Damão, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 88r-89v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 182v (2nd part) -183r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 90r-91v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 183r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-11	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 92r-93v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 183r (3rd part) -183v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Aderrajão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cananor, estreito de Meca, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 94r-95v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 183v (2nd part) -184r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Mihamici, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, ilhas de Angoche, rios de Cuama, Quizungo Luango, Mafuta, Sofala, Algarve, Goa	The lettre of King Filipe II is at ff. 98r-99v of Livro 14.	
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 184r (2nd part) -184v	Gregorian	1622-02-16	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Afonso Teles, Miguel de Lima, , Baltasar de Siqueira, Manuel Dias, Belchior Rodrigues de Andrade, Martim Rodrigues Pannels de Polvora, Luís da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bombaim, Maluco, Brasil, Angola, Goa		
Reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 185rv	Gregorian	1622-02-??	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 186r-186v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-13	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Luís de Moura Rolim, Afonso de Noronha, Francisco Coutinho, Gabriel Touro de Mendonça, Rui Freire de Andrade, Simão de Melo Pereira, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Moçambique, Ormuz, Queixome, Meca, Mombaça		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 186v (2nd part) -188r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa, Francisco Rodrigues, Sebastião de São Pedro, Luís de Brito, António Manuel, Gonçalo da Silva, António do Rosário, Diogo Valente, Francisco de São Miguel, Luís da Conceição, Diogo Madeira, Jerónimo da Paixão, Diogo de Santa Ana, André Palmeiro, Luís Cardoso, Gaspar Fernandes, Fernão de Albuquerque	Angamale, Cochim, Meliapor, Choromânde, Malaca, China, Japão, Goa, Salsete, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Serra, Malabar, rios de Cuama, Diu, Bardez, Ormuz, Mascate, Mombaça, Malaca, ilha Sabo		Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan cannot go to Japan for the persecution; Jesuits in Japan and the persecution of the Christianity).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 188r (2nd part) -190r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Diogo Coutinho, Luís Coutinho, António Pinto da Fonseca, Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, António Manuel, Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Ferreira da Câmara, Aires de Lemos, Bernardim Gonçalves Maracote, Henrique Nunes Pereira, Constantino de Meneses, Baltasar Pereira, António Monis Barreto, Francisco Rodrigues, Tristão de Ataíde, Salvador Ribeiro Marinho, Pedro Gomes Paçanha, Luís Mendes de Vasconcelos, Manuel de Gouveia Coutinho, Francisco de Faria Lobo, Manuel de Oliveira de Azevedo, Simão de Melo Pereira, Francisco de Eça, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco Manuel, Francisco de Távora de Ataíde, António de Ataíde Pinto, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Sousa, Amaro Rodrigues, Rui Dias de Meneses, Miguel de Lima, Diogo de Aguiar, Martim Afonso de Melo, Duarte da Guerra, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Jácome de Morais Sarmiento, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Japão, Madrid, Meliapor, Choromândel, Negapatão, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Manar, Coulão, Barcelor, Onor, Chaul, Cochim, Cranganor, Cananor, Mangalor, Barcelor, Onor, Canará, Malabar, Goa, Diu, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Ormuz, Soar, Mascate, Maluco, Mombaça, Moçambique, Monomotapa		Information about Japan (disposal of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the donation to the Incarnation Monastery of Madrid).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 190r (2nd part) -190v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Jafanapatão, Tanjore, Negapatão, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 190v (2nd part) -191v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Maduné, Jorge de Albuquerque, Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Isabel de Sousa, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, Fernão Pinhão, Pedro de Seixas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Colombo, Malaca, Macau, Cochim, Gale, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 191v (2nd part) -192r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Monomotapa, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Cambaia, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 192r (2nd part) -193v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Melique, Melique Ambar, Idalcão, Cotabuxá, Vencatapá naique, Filipe de Oliveira, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pérsia, Ormuz, Queixome, Candar, Lahor, Cambaia, Pondá, Europa, Xarebeder, Golconda, Masulipatão, Banguel, Canharoto, Cochim, Cranganor, Tanjore, Jafanapatão, Malaca, Johor, Achém, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 193v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-25	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 193v (3rd part) -194r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-22	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Simão de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Queixome, [cabo de] Jaques, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 194r (2nd part) -194v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo, António Mourão de Oliveira, Alexandre de Morais, Inácio da Fonseca, Lourenço Mendes, Francisco Vaz de Siqueira, Nuno Fernandes de Magalhães, António da Cruz, Sebastião Carvalho, Manuel Mendes Cavalinho, Gonçalo da Silveira, Luís Álvares Pereira, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Gaspar da Fonseca, Diogo de Aguiar, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Chaul, Malabar, Diu, Mascate, Ceilão, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 194v (2nd part)-195v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Saldanha, Gabriel Touro de Mendonça, Jerónimo de Saldanha, Manuel Henriques, Manuel Martins do Rego, Francisco Mourão, Fernando xá, António Carneiro Salema, João de Abreu, Sancho de Tovar, Jerónimo de Figueroa, Pedro da Silveira Montarroio, André Teles de Meneses, Francisco de Castro, Leonis de Castro, Manuel de Castro, Paulo Pedroso de Brito, João Pereira de Almeida, Luís de Ataíde, Belchior Paim, António Teles de Meneses, Gabriel Touro de Mendonça, Fernão de Albuquerque	Damão, Baçaim, Pangim, Cambaia, Sangiucer, Ancola, Surrate, Moçambique, Goa,		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 195v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Lourenço Sotomaior, António da Fonseca, Pedro Vaz de Abreu, Pantalião Pacheco, Júlio Monis, Baltasar de Macedo Coutinho, Rui Lopes Casco, Fernão de Albuquerque	Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 196r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Lourenço Sotomaior, Baltasar Marinho, Rodrigo de Pedroso de Vasconcelos, Francisco Caldeira, Lopo de Melo de Brito, Francisco de Castel Branco, Bartolomeu Rodrigues Palha, Martim Teixeira de Macedo, Manuel Lopes de Miranda, Luís da Cunha, António Soares Vivas, Gonçalo Sotomaior, Gaspar Vaz Rebelo, Duarte de Melo, Miguel da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Malabar, Cananor, Cochim, São Tomé, Choromândel, China, Canará, Onor, Goa.		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 196r (2nd part)-196v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Sousa Carvalho, João Borrvalho, Gaspar da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Cambaia, Danda, Ormuz, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 196v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Borrvalho, Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, [cabo de] Jaques, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 196v (3rd part)-197r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-08	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, Jacinto Rebelo de Azevedo, João Rebelo, Cotabuxá, Simão de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, China, Japão, Madrid, Malaca, Choromândel, Meliapor, Moçambique, Ceilão, Tuticorim, Cochim, Goa		Information about Japan (Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho had purchased the right of the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 197r (2nd part)-197v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Miguel Ferrão de Castel Branco, Manuel Pinto Brochado, Gaspar de Araújo, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malabar, Jafanapatão, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 197v (2nd part)-198v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, João Lopes da Moreira, João Caiado de Gamboa, Sebastião Soares País, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 198v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo Simões Madeira, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 198v (3rd part)-199r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Garcia da Silva e Figueroa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Espanha, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 199r (2nd part)-199v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António de Saldanha, Idalcão, João Álvares, Fernão de Albuquerque	Rajapor, Ancola, Pondá, Baçorá, Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 199v (2nd part) -200r	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idalcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pondá, passo de Daugim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 200v	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 201r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Damão, Surrate, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 201r (2nd part) -201v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Japão, China, Goa		Information about Japan (gains from the navigation to Japan were sold for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 201v (2nd part) -202r	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 202v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Júlio Simão, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 202v (2nd part) -203r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Pereira Corte Real, Fernão de Albuquerque	Setuval, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 203r (2nd part) -203v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Espanha, Portugal, Castela, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 203v (2nd part) -204r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Manila, Johor, Jambe, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 204r (2nd part) -204v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Bombaim, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 205r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 205r (2nd part) -205v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, Cotabu xá, Fernão de Albuquerque	Daugim, Cochim, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 205v (2nd part) -206r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Acedo, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Achém, Japão, Java, China, Goa		Information about Japan (the Dutch and English fleets were staying Japan to attack Malacca).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 206r (2nd part) -207v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-22	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Singama naique, Rui Dias de Sampaio, António Manuel, Diogo de Melo, António Soares Vivas, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bisnaga, Meliapor, Negapatão, Paleacate, Cabo, São Tomé, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 207v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Jorge de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bombaim, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 208r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vasco da Gama, Francisco Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 208r (2nd part) -208v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Monomotapa, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 208v (2nd part) -209r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Lopo de Sousa, Rodrigo Afonso de Melo, Paio Correia da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 209r (2nd part) -209v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, Fernão de Albuquerque	Madrid, Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 209v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 209v (3rd part) -210v	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Manuel, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Fernão de Albuquerque	Choromândel, Meliapor, Malaca, Naroa, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 211r	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Cotabu xá, Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malabar, Tuticorim, Jafanapatão, Cochim, Ceilão, Cranganor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 211v- 212v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, António Simões, Cristóvão de Lisboa, Martim Afonso de Castro, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 212v (2nd part) -213v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Vaz Cascão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Meca, Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 213v (2nd part) -214v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Malaca, Goa, Diu, Meca		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 214v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 215r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Manuel, Diogo de Melo, Maria Rebelo, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cranganor, Meliapor, Choromândel, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 215r (2nd part) -215v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 215v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, António de Azevedo de Sande, Fernão de Andrade, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 215v (3rd part) -216r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-25	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Lourenço de Melo de Sá, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, António Pinto da Fonseca, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque	Cochim, Malabar, Ceilão, Malaca, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 216r (2nd part) -217v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Jerónimo de Macedo, João da Silveira, Diogo de Mendonça da Silva, Constantino de Sá, António Manuel, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Lopo Sarmento, Fernão de Albuquerque	Macau, Japão, China, Malaca, Goa, Manila, Ceilão, Meliapor, Choromândel, Paleacate, Madrid, Goa		Information about Japan (the petition of the captain of the navigation to Japan Jerónimo de Macedo).
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 217v (2nd part) -218r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Lourenço de Melo de Sá, Fernão de Albuquerque	costa da Pescaria, Travancor, Cochim, Salsete, Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 218r (2nd part) -218v	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, António Barreto da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 219r- 219v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-18	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Lourenço Melo de Sá, Baltasar Marinho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bombaim, Mombaça, Cochim, Baçaim, Onor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 219v (2nd part) -220r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de Figueredo, Martim Afonso de Castro, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Achém, Madrid, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 220r (2nd part) -220v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco de Almeida Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 220v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Mombaça, Mangalor, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 221r	Gregorian	1622-02-10	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Francisco Ribeiro, Manuel de souza de Alarcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 221v	Gregorian	1622	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 222r-223v	Gregorian	1620-03-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	João Coelho Freire, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís Mergulhão Borges, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Minha Miey	Moçambique, ilhas de Angoche, Lisboa, Goa, rios de Cuama, Quizungo, Livango, Mafuta, Quilimane, Sofala, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-12-23, Goa) and by the procurator of Portuguese court Luís Mergulhão Borges (1622-01-19, Goa).	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 224rv	Gregorian	1622-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco de Miranda Henriques, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], dona Mariana, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Cochim, Goa	Inserted comment by the chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 225r-227v	Gregorian	1622-01-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	Overseer Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Cochim, Meca, Goa	Inserted comment by the overseer of Cochim Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco (1622-01-21).	
Petition of Francisco de Sousa Falcão	ff. 228r-230v	Gregorian	1621-10-14	Fr. Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Francisco Borges de Sousa, António de Jesus, João Delgado Figueira		Dispatch by Francisco Borges de Sousa, António de Jesus and João Delgado Figueira (1621-10-14); Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque to the dispatch.	
Lettre of Nuno Álvares Pereira	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1621-07-26	Captain major of Ceylon Nuno Álvares Pereira, Quilimane	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	Rui Freire, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Diogo Simões, Gaspar Lopes, Luís Lobo, Luís Pereira, Brás de Figueredo, Nuno Álvares Pereira	Malaca, Ceilão, Chicova, Moçambique, Portugal, Sofala, Quilimane		
Lettre of Garcia de Silva y Figueroa to Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1622-01-13	Ambassador Garcia de Silva y Figueroa, Goa	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Garcia de Silva y Figueroa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Goa	Document in Spanish.	
Charter of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 235r-236v	Gregorian	1622-01-21	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	State of India	Fernão de Albuquerque / governador, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Belchior da Silva, Rui Barbalho, Manuel de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Álvares, Vicente Sousa, Luís de Melo, Vicente da Cruz, António Rebelo, António da Fonseca	Índia, Mombaim, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	Lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho (1620-03-26) is cited; Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1622-01-31, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Information about the debt of Luís da Silva	ff. 237r-238v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal	Viceroy of India	Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Afonso Teles, Luís da Silva, Miguel de Lima, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Baltasar de Siqueira, Manuel Dias, Belchior Rodrigues de Andrade, Martim Rodrigues Pannels de Polvora, Luís da Silva, António de Freitas da Câmara	Maluco, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1622-01-04) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1622-01-26); Another copy at ff. 239r-240v.	
Information about the debt of Luís da Silva	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal	Viceroy of India	Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Afonso Teles, Luís da Silva, Miguel de Lima, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Baltasar de Siqueira, Manuel Dias, Belchior Rodrigues de Andrade, Martim Rodrigues Pannels de Polvora, Luís da Silva, António de Freitas da Câmara	Maluco, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1622-01-04) and by the providor major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1622-01-26); Another copy at ff. 237r-238v.	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Sebastião Fernandes, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Lima, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, governador [Fernão de Albuquerque], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Lisboa, Bombaim, Goa	Inserted comments by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1621[?]-10-12, Goa) and by the overseer of the Tresury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1622-02-04, Goa).	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1620-03-26	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Manuel de Oliveira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Lisboa, Bombaim, Goa	Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-10-12, Goa) and by the overseer of the Tresury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1622-01-04, Goa).	
Copy of a lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1620-03-27	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, João Fernandes, Valentim Temudo, Jorge Marinho, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco	Goa, Lisboa, Pondá, Cochim, Portugal	Inserted comment by the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque (1621-10-25, Goa) and by the overseer of the Tresury Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco (1622-01-04, Goa).	
Receipt by Captain Pedro de Morais Sarmiento	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	Captain João Pedro de Morais Sarmiento, Goa	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Pedro de Morais Sarmiento, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Afonso Rodrigues Guevara, Cristóvão Soares	Goa, Portugal, Índia		
Receipt by Captain major Nuno Álvares Botelho	f. 249rv	Gregorian	1622-02-27	Captain major Nuno Álvares Botelho, Goa	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Cristóvão Soares	Goa, Índia, Portugal, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque, Júlio Simão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5r-8v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	ff. 6r-7v, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of Pedro Álvares Pereira	ff. 6r-7v [inserted in ff. 5r-8v]	Gregorian	1621-02-25	Desembargador [appellate judge] Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Manuel de Azevedo, Diogo da Cunha, Diogo Lobo Pereira, João Rodrigues de Sousa, Domingos de Cardoso de Melo, Francisco de Sousa, Manuel Freire de Andrade, Manuel da Costa Cortês, António Mendes, António Barbosa Dantas, Diogo Rasquinho, Manuel da Fonseca	Goa, Diu, Cananor, Ormuz, Chaul, Ceilão, Damão, Rachol		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel Godinho de Eredeia, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1622-02-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Chaul, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Simões, Gregório de Pina, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Portugal, Madrid	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2v (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 25r-28v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Baçaim, Lisboa	ff. 26r-27v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre from the superior and the brothers of the almshouse of Baçaim	ff. 26r-27v [inserted in ff. 25r-28v]	Gregorian	1621-01-10	The superior and the brothers of the almshouse of Baçaim	King Filipe III of Portugal		Baçaim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, China, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 2v (3rd part) -3r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Pereira, António Pinto da Fonseca, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, dom Pedro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Barcelor, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Duchulim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 3v (3rd part) -4r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39r-42v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar Dias, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Europa, Lisboa	ff. 40r-41v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	ff. 40r-41v [inserted in ff. 39r-42v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar Dias	Índia, Goa, Europa, Aguada		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Johor, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47r-50v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Lisboa	ff. 48r-49v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of the king of Banguel to King Filipe II of Portugal	ff. 48r-49v [inserted in ff. 47r-50v]	Gregorian	1621-02-17	King of Banguel, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, António Saldanha, João Fernandes Leitão, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio,	Mangalor, Bisnaga, Olala, Portugal, Índia, Banguel, Onor, Mangalor, Goa, Cananor, Ormuz, Pérsia,		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53r-56v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 54r-55v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Measures to interfere the commercial activities of the Dutch and the English in the Orient	ff. 54r-55v [inserted in ff. 53r-56v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Not indicated	King of Portugal		India Oriental, China, Pérsia, Índia, Holanda, Moscovia, Turquia, Levante, Molucas, Surrate		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, China, Canará, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 5v (2nd part) -6r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim de Sousa de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Filipinas, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Nuno da Cunha, Diogo Simões Madeira, Diogo Carvalho, Diogo Teixeira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Monomotapa, Moçambique, Sofala, Índia, Ormuz, Goa, China, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 6v-7r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (3rd part) -7v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69r-70v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cochim	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71r-72v	Gregorian	1622-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Soar, Ormuz, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cândia, Batecalou, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 8v (2nd part) -9r (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1622-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 9v (3rd part) -10r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, ilha de São Lourenço, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Paraiba, Brasil, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilha Formosa [Taiwan], China, Filipinas, Macau, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Vaz de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, cabo das Correntes, cabo da Boa Esperança, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-111v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 106r-110v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of the bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro to King Filipe II of Portugal	ff. 106r-107v [inserted in ff. 105r-111v]	Gregorian	1621-11-13	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro	Masulipatão, Holanda, Surrate, Portugal, Índia, Paleacate, Meliapor, Colombo		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro to King Filipe II of Portugal	ff. 108r-110v [inserted in ff. 105r-111v]	Gregorian	1619[?]-11-05	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Raja Sinha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Simão Correia, António Barreto, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Bandalho, Maduné, Constantino Barreto, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Sebastião de São Pedro	Ceilão, Batecalou, Triquilimale, Cândia, Jafanapatão, Goa, Colombo, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1622-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Malaca, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1622-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Baçaim, Chaul, Damão, Cochim, Colombo, Ceilão, Malaca, Macau, China, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 12v (2nd part) -13r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Melinde, Etiópia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1622-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rodrigo Afonso de Melo, António de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Elvas, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (4th part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António da Porciúncula, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Coulão, Malabar, Europa, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 132r-134v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 133rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 133rv [inserted in ff. 132r-134v]	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Estêvão Delgado, Jerónimo [?] Borges de Oliveira, José de Figueira	Índia, Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Pangim) and inserted comments by Estêvão Delgado, Jerónimo [?] Borges de Oliveira and José de Figueira.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 135r-137v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 136rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 136rv [inserted in ff. 135r-137v]	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Estêvão Delgado, Jerónimo [?] Borges de Oliveira, José de Figueira	Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Pangim), inserted comments by Estêvão Delgado, Jerónimo [?] Borges de Oliveira and José de Figueira.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 138r-139v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (3rd part) -14v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 140r-141v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 142r-143v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Nuno Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Madrid, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (2nd part) -15v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Mendes de Vasconcelos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Manila, Maluco, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 150r-151v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Lima, Juliana de Sousa, Lopo de Sousa, Maria de Castro, Diogo Pereira, Maria de Betancor, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 152r-155v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 153r-154v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Petition by the city of Goa	ff. 153r-154v [inserted in ff. 152r-155v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Jafanapatão, Manar, Negapatão, Cândia, Ceilão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Gale, Beligão, Caliture, Negombo, Cardiva, Europa, Goa, Malaca, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (1st part) of Livro 17.	Information about Japan (about the persecution against the Christians in Japan; request to help the missionaries in Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 160r-169v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	ff. 161rv, 163r-165v, 167r-168v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 17r (2nd part) -18r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of the inquisitor Francisco Borges de Sousa	f. 161rv [inserted in ff. 160r-169v]	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Inquisitor Francisco Borges de Sousa, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa	Goa		
Lettre of the chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	f. 163rv [inserted in ff. 160r-169v]	Gregorian	1623-03-05	Chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Lopes, Baleão, Aleixo de Meneses, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Vaimse, Nelegi, ilha Varoá, Baçaim, Índia		
List of the property of the convent of St. Monica at Goa	ff. 164r-165v [inserted in ff. 160r-169v]	Gregorian	1618-01-??	Chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	King Filipe II of Portugal	Baltasar Lopes, Isabel de Jesus, Manuel Pinto, Catarina de Jesus, Maria do Salvador, Irena da Madre de Deus, Leonor de Vilha Lobos, Jerónima de Jesus, Jorge de Lemos, Francisco de Gouveia, Isabel da Assumpção, Catarina de Santa Mónica, Maria da Resurreição, Domingos Soares, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Goa, Salsete, Baçaim, Daince [Vaimse], Nelegi, Taná, Baleão, Chorão, Divar, Júa, Lisboa, Nacholnola, Veassym, Marna, Bardez		
Lettre from the city of Goa	ff. 167r-168v [inserted in ff. 160r-169v]	Gregorian	1620-02-08	Secretary Bartholomeo Estácio, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Aleixo de Meneses, Bartolomeu Estácio	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 170r-171v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Mendonça da Silva, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Malaca, Negapatão, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Malaca, Madrid	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (3rd part) -18v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Roma, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 18v (2nd part) -19r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Lope de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 178r-180v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 179rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to Luís Mergulhão Borges	f. 179rv [inserted in ff. 178r-180v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Diogo da Costa	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Copy of the previous document, inserted comments by Afonso Rodrigues Guevara (1623-03-02, Goa) and by Luís Mergulhão Borges (1623-03-08, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, Francisco Martins de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 183r-186v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pascoal Rodrigues, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Bardez, Lisboa	ff. 184r-185v, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of the provider and the officials of the House of India	ff. 184r-185v [inserted in ff. 183r-186v]	Gregorian	1622-02-28	Aires de Miranda, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aires de Miranda, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Paliporto, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 191r-196v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Índia, Lisboa	ff. 192r-193v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 20v (3rd part) -21r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 192rv [inserted in ff. 191r-196v]	Gregorian	1621-02-23	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Pinto da Fonseca	Malaca, Goa		
Copy of lettre of Captain António Pinto da Fonseca	f. 193rv [inserted in ff. 191r-196v]	Gregorian	1621-01-01	Captain general of the South António Pinto da Fonseca, Malacca	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Lopes de Sousa	China, Macau, Índia, Japão, Manila, Achém, Pera, Goa, Cochinchina, Malaca		Information about Japan (Dutch and English ships were staying in Japan waiting for a chance to attack Malacca; payment to the bishop of Japan and to Jesuits in Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 197r-199v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pera, Índia, Lisboa	f. 198rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 198rv [inserted in ff. 197r-199v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Afonso Rodrigues Guevara, João de Azevedo Pinheiro, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Pera, Índia, Lisboa, Goacopy of the same lettre,	Copy of the previous document, inserted comments by Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara (1623-03-04, Goa) and by the provider major [Ambrósio de Freitas] (1623-03-06, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 200r-201v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Ormuz, Mascate, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 202r-204v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa	f. 203rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 203rv [inserted in ff. 202r-204v]	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 205r-207v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	f. 206rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 206rv [inserted in ff. 205r-207v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 208r-212v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 209r-211v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 209rv [inserted in ff. 208r-212v]	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Copy of lettre of the Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro	ff. 210r-211v [inserted in ff. 208r-212v]	Gregorian	1619-12-30	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, João Pereapandar, Lançarote de Seixas, João Barreto, Sebastião [de São Pedro]	Cochim, Butategama [Bulatigama], Mandampedichilao, Ceilão, Madampe, Índia, Mombaça, Colombo, Chilao, Municerão, Apovita, Dulavaca, Dulapane, Mandavaravrita, Visnave, Cadagão, Vrabatacadagão, Vrabatagão, Palabatagão, Gampa, Talampete, Cutapet Ubanaique, Grimalebo, Barabato, Cadogore, Canange, Anavolundana		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 213r-215v	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Vencatapá naique, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Lisboa	f. 214rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 214rv [inserted in ff. 213r-215v]	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro de Tovar, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Vencatapá naique, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa, Pangim	Inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa), copy of the previous document of the King and comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Pangim).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 216r-218v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Índia, Lisboa	f. 217rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 217rv [inserted in ff. 216r-218v]	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Baçaim, Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jácome de Morais Sarmento, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Moçambique, Chicova, Goa, Sofala, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, Changali, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Jafanapatão, Damão, Vetal, Ceilão	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 225r-229v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião Soares País, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Goa, Madrid	ff. 226r-228v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of the secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	f. 226rv [inserted in ff. 225r-229v]	Gregorian	1623-01-24	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Pangim	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião Soares País, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Luís Mergulhão	Malaca, Pangim	Copy of the previous document and inserted comment by Luís Mergulhão Borges (1623-01-25, Goa).	
Lettre of the auditor of Malacca Sebastião Soares País	ff. 227r-228v [inserted in ff. 225r-229v]	Gregorian	1621-02-25	Auditor of Malacca Sebastião Soares País, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Coutinho, António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo Rasquinho, Sebastião Soares País	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 230r-232v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 231rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 231rv [inserted in ff. 230r-232v]	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Índia, Goa, Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 233r-235v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 234rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 234rv [inserted in ff. 233r-235v]	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 236r-242v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	f. 237rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 237rv [inserted in ff. 236r-242v]	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-30, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Copy of lettre of the Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro	ff. 238r-240v [inserted in ff. 236r-242v]	Gregorian	1619-11-15	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Lançarote de Seixas, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo Coutinho, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Luís Barnalho, Diogo Soares de Melo, Baltasar Marinho, Manuel Mascarenhas, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Constantino de Sá, Sebastião [de São Pedro]	Ceilão, Colombo, Malvana, Balane, Gale, Lisboa, Cochim, Goa, Batecalou, Triquilimale, Bulatigama		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 243r-245v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 244rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (2nd part) -24v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 244rv [inserted in ff. 243r-245v]	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel Rodrigues Bravo, Matias Gonçalves, Pedro de Tovar	Lisboa, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 246r-248v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Mangalor, Onor, Barcelor, Cochim, Cananor, Lisboa	f. 247rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 247rv [inserted in ff. 246r-248v]	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Canará, Mangalor, Onor, Barcelor, Cochim, Cananor, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-30, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 249r-251v	Gregorian	1622-03-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa	f. 250rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 250rv [inserted in ff. 249r-251v]	Gregorian	1622-03-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Sebastião Fernandes, Pedro de Tovar	Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 252r-255v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 253rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 24v (4th part) -25r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Information by the provider major of the Audit Office	f. 253rv [inserted in ff. 252r-255v]	Gregorian	1623-03-26	Provider major of the Audit Office Ambrósio de Freitas, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 256r-262v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, Diogo Soares de Melo, João da Costa Perestrello, Baltasar marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 257r-260v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25r (2nd part) -25v (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the account report by Diogo Soares de Melo	ff. 257r-258r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 256r-262v]	Gregorian	1616-04-26	Secretary Diogo Soares de Melo, Colombo	Captain general of Ceylon Nuno Álvares Pereira	Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Pedro Álvares de Castro, Brás Vieira de Moraes, Maaldá de Cuns [?], Diogo de Vasconcelos, Vancão de Putalão, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo Soares de Melo	Maturé, Colombo, Gale, Negombo, Chilao, Putalão, Índia, Coullão, Goa		
Certification for the account report	ff. 258r (2nd part) -260v [inserted in ff. 256r-262v]	Gregorian	1619-10-?? [end of October]	João da Costa Perestrello, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	João da Costa Perestrello, Diogo Soares de Melo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro Álvares de Castro, Brás Vieira de Moraes, Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Lançarote de Seixas, Manuel Bocarro, Manuel de Oliveira de Azevedo, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Maduné, António Barreto, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Sebastião de São Pedro, João da Costa Perestrello, Rui Dias de Miranda	São Lourenço de Colombo, Ceilão, Gale, Negombo, Chilao, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 263r-271v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 264r-269v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 264rv [inserted in ff. 263r-271v]	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Jerónimo / Hieronimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa, Pangim, Ceilão	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Measures taken for the lettre of King Filipe III	ff. 265r-269v [inserted in ff. 263r-271v]	Gregorian	1623-02-15	Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, João de Azevedo, Estêvão Franco, Soares, Lourenço Vaz, João Baptista, Pinto, Inácio da Costa, Pedro Álvares de Castro, João Rodrigues de Faria, Sebastião Coelho, João Álvares Pereira, Agostinho Lião Gramaxo, Jerónimo de Lima	Goa, Lisboa, Pangim, Ceilão, rios de Cuama, Negapatão, Índia, Colombo	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-01-25, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 272r-276v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 273r-275v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 273rv [inserted in ff. 272r-276v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Measures taken for the lettre of King Filipe III	ff. 274r-275v [inserted in ff. 272r-276v]	Gregorian	1623-02-15	Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, Baltasar Marinho, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], Pedro Migueis, Domingos Figueira, Manuel Rodrigues, Matias Gonçalves, Fernão de Albuquerque, Vicente da Cruz	Goa, Cochim	Inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-01-28, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 277r-281v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Tristão de Abreu, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 278r-279v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 278rv [inserted in ff. 277r-281v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Tristão de Abreu, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Tristão de Abreu, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-25, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-15, Goa).	
Copies of the sentences against Luís de Oliveira and Nicolau Pinto	f. 279rv [inserted in ff. 277r-281v]	Gregorian	1623-02-15	Luís Pereira Zuzarte, Goa	The State of India [?]	Luís de Oliveira, Tristão de Abreu da Silva, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], [Diogo da] Cunha, [António] Simões, Afonso [?] Pereira, Pinto, Costa, [Baltasar] Marinho, [Gregório de] Pina, Nicolau Pinto, [Nuno Vaz de] Castel Branco, Diogo Dias Lobo, Diogo Rasquinho, Manuel Fialho, Luís Pereira Zuzarte	Meza, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 282r-284v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Gregório de Pina, Francisco de Aragão, Pedro de Almeida, Belchior Frausto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Diu, Meca, Rachol, Salsete, Lisboa	f. 283rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 283rv [inserted in ff. 282r-284v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Gregório de Pina, Francisco de Aragão, Pedro de Almeida, Belchior Frausto, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Diu, Meca, Rachol, Salsete	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (3rd part) -26v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 287r-291v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Furtado de Mendonça, João Varela Botto, Diogo Vaz de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Malaca, Patane, China, Choromândel, Lisboa	ff. 288r-289v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 288rv [inserted in ff. 287r-291v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Furtado de Mendonça, João Varela Botto, Diogo Vaz de Almeida, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo de Lima, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Malaca, Patane, China, Choromândel, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Lettre of Manuel de Brito Monteiro	f. 289rv [inserted in ff. 287r-291v]	Gregorian	1623-02-16	Manuel de Brito Monteiro, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel de Brito Monteiro, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Lima, João Varela Boto, Diogo Vaz de Almeida, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], André Furtado de Mendonça	Malaca, Goa, Choromândel	Inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-01-28, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 292r-298v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 293r-294v, 296rv, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 293rv [inserted in ff. 292r-298v]	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Information about the trade of elephants	f. 294rv [inserted in ff. 292r-298v]	Gregorian	1623-02-15	Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Brás Vieira de Moraes, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, João da Costa Perestrelo, Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Gale, Colombo, Goa		
Information about the cinnamon	f. 296rv [inserted in ff. 292r-298v]	Gregorian	1622-02-06	Domingos Rodrigues, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, Baltasar Marinho, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], Matias Gonçalves, Brás Vieira de Moraes, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Antão vaz Freire, João de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Matias Gonçalves	Goa, Ceilão, Cochim, China, Malaca, Surrate	Inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-01-28).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Damão, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 26v (4th part) -27r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Salsete, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Cochim, Ceilão, Banda, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jácome de Moraes Sarmento, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Angoche, Sofala, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (4th part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Diu, Baçaim, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 309r-311v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 310rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 310rv [inserted in ff. 309r-311v]	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 312r-314v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque, Bartolomeu Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 313rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 313rv [inserted in ff. 312r-314v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque, Bartolomeu Soares, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 315r-318v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Luis da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 316rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of Pedro Álvares Pereira	f. 316rv [inserted in ff. 315r-318v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Luís da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque	Goa, Monomotapa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 321r-328v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], João Rodrigues, Fernão Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Raia, Juá, Rachol, Goa, Salsete, Lisboa	ff. 322r-326v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of documents about the Isle of Raia	ff. 322r-323v & 326rv [inserted in ff. 321r-328v]	Gregorian	1615-1620 [?]	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Azevedo, João Rodrigues, Fernão de Albuquerque, Fernão Lobo, Diogo de Miranda Xerrapho, Cardoso, Pereira, Francisco Travassos Prego, etc., Goa	King of Filipe II of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque / o governador, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Francisco de Castro, Belchior da Silva, Francisco Dias, João Rodrigues, [Diogo da] Cunha, [Nuno Vaz de] Castel Branco, Pereira, [Luís] Mergulhão [Borges], Pereira, Afonso Dias, Manuel Rodrigues, Fernão Lobo, Diogo Rasquinho, Diogo de Miranda Xerrafo, Cardoso, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Fernão Lobo, Francisco Travassos Prego, Gomes Ianes de Figueiredo, Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Henrique [de Portugal], António Rodrigues de Gamboa	Lisboa, Raia, Rachol, Goa, Salsete, Índia, Lisboa, Santa Ana, Tuticorim, Talaulim, Vanelim, Juá, Chorão, Divar, Bardez, Goa a Velha		
Information about the Isle of Raia	ff. 324r-325v [inserted in ff. 321r-328v]	Gregorian	1623-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Pangim	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Leitão, Belchior Frausto, Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Salvador Jorge	Juá, Rachol, Goa, Raia, Salsete		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Fernão de Andrade Zuzarte, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Manurá, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 335r-337v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Tristão de Abreu, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Tristão de Abreu, Afonso Rodrigues Guevara	Lisboa	Inserted comments by the secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara (1623-03-02, Goa) and by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-03-02, Goa); The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 338r-340v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 339rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 339rv [inserted in ff. 338r-340v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Índia, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 341r-344v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 342r-343v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 342rv [inserted in ff. 341r-344v]	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Índia, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of the secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	f. 343rv [inserted in ff. 341r-344v]	Gregorian	1623-01-25	Secretary of the State of India Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Pedro de Tovar	Pangim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 345r-347v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 346rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 346rv [inserted in ff. 345r-347v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Tovar	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 348r-350v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Goinda Chatim, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 349rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 29v (4th part) -30r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Reply of Pedro Álvares Pereira to the lettre of the King	f. 349rv [inserted in ff. 348r-350v]	Gregorian	1622-03-17	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Goinda Chatim, Babugi, Cristóvão Sobrinho, Pedro Álvares Pereira	Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 351r-354v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 352rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (2nd part) -30v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Letter of Luís Mergulhão Borges	f. 352rv [inserted in ff. 351r-354v]	Gregorian	1623-03-08	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Goa	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Luís Mergulhão Borges	Diu, São Tomé, Pegú, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Ceilão, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 359r-361v	Gregorian	1622-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 360rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (4th part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 360rv [inserted in ff. 359r-361v]	Gregorian	1622-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 362r-364v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 363rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 30v (5th part) -31r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 363rv [inserted in ff. 362r-364v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Gabriel Coelho, Gaspar Tenreiro, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 365r-366v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 367r-371v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Sebastião de Miranda, Francisca Teles, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Goa, Diu, Lisboa	ff. 368r-369v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 368rv [inserted in ff. 367r-371v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Sebastião de Miranda, Francisca Teles, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Diu, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Certification by Diogo Rasquinho	f. 369rv [inserted in ff. 367r-371v]	Gregorian	1623-02-16	Secretary Diogo Rasquinho, Goa	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Rasquinho, Francisca Teles, Sebastião de Miranda, Fernão Gomes Cordovil, Ambrósio de Freitas	Índia, Diu, Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 372r-374v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Mombaça, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 373rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 373rv [inserted in ff. 372r-374v]	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Mombaça, Malabar, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-30, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1622-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Ribeira, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 377r-379v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Francisco da Costa Cortês, Manuel da Costa, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 378rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 31v (3rd part) -32r (1st part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 378rv [inserted in ff. 377r-379v]	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Francisco da Costa Cortês, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel da Costa	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 380r-381v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 382r-384v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 383rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 383rv [inserted in ff. 382r-384v]	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas / o provedor mór, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 385r-386v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 387r-388v	Gregorian	1622-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 389r-393v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Azevedo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	rios de Cuama, Moçambique, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 390rv, 392rv, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Reply of the accountant Baltasar Marinho	f. 390rv [inserted in ff. 389r-393v]	Gregorian	1623-01-28	Accountant Baltasar Marinho, Goa	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, Baltasar Marinho, João de Azevedo, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Baltasar Marinho	rios de Cuama, Moçambique, Goa, Chaul, Ceilão, Colombo	Inserted comment by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-01-28, Goa).	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 392rv [inserted in ff. 389r-393v]	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Azevedo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	rios de Cuama, Moçambique, Ceilão, Lisboa, Pangim	Copy of the previous document of the King, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 394r-402v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Henrique de Noronha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	ff. 395r-399v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (4th part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 395rv [inserted in ff. 394r-402v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Henrique de Noronha, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Ormuz, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-24, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-17, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Information about the debt of Henrique de Noronha	f. 396rv [inserted in ff. 394r-402v]	Gregorian	1623-02-16	Provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Henrique de Noronha, Gilberto da Costa Homem, Marçal de Macedo, Hieronymo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Francisco de Almeida Pereira, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara], Baltasar Marinho, Jerónimo de Lima, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues	Ormuz, Goa		
Copy of documents about the the debt of Henrique de Noronha	ff. 397r-399v [inserted in ff. 394r-402v]	Gregorian	1623-02-16	Accountant Manuel de Brito Monteiro, Goa	King of Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, Pinto, Costa, Jerónimo de Lima, Gregório de Pina, Duarte Fernandes Caminha, Bartolomeu Soares, Henrique de Noronha, Diogo Fernandes Malaca, Gilberto da Costa Homem, Marçal de Macedo, Jorge de Castel Branco, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Francisco de Almeida Pereira, Manuel de Brito Monteiro	Goa, Ormuz	Dispatches by Domingos Rodrigues (1617-05-23, Goa) , Jerónimo de Lima (1617-10-17, Goa), Domingos Rodrigues (1617-01-05, Goa) and by Francisco de Almeida Pereira (1618-01-12).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 403r-405v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 404rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 404rv [inserted in ff. 403r-405v]	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-29, Goa) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 406r-408v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Estêvão de Ataíde, Manuel de Morais, Fernão de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 407rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 407rv [inserted in ff. 406r-408v]	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Estêvão de Ataíde, Manuel de Morais, Fernão de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Moçambique, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-03-15, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-03-16, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 409r-410v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (3rd part) -33v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 411r-412v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 413r-415v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Travassos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa	f. 414rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas	f. 414rv [inserted in ff. 413r-415v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Travassos, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Bernardim Ferreira, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Diu, Lisboa, Pangim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-25, Pangim) and inserted comment by the provider major Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1623-02-25, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 416r-417v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Alexandre Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 33v (4th part) -34r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 418r-419v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 420r-421v	Gregorian	1622-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 422r-423v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 424r-425v	Gregorian	1622-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Domingos Duarte Pinto, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 426r-428v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 427rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the overseer of the Treasury	f. 427rv [inserted in ff. 426r-428v]	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo de Lima, o provedor mór [Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara]	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-01-30, Goa) and inserted comment by Pedro de Tovar (1623-03-15, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, África, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Barreto, António Monis Barreto, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão Marinho, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Diu, Rachol, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (3rd part) -35v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 437r-438v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 439r-442v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 440rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (4th part) of Livro 17.	
Copy of the lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the court of appeal of Goa	f. 440rv [inserted in ff. 439r-442v]	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Poceiro, Rebelo, Sanches, Barreto, Mendes, Homem, Mergulhão, Simões	Índia, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document and inserted comment by the desembargadors [appellate judges] of the State of India (1623-03-04, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 443r-444v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 445r-452v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Juá, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 446rv, 448r-451v, inserted documents; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Information about the church of São Estêvão in Jua Island	f. 446rv [inserted in ff. 445r-452v]	Gregorian	1623-01-30	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Goa	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Sá, Sebastião de São Pedro	Juá, Goa, Cochim		
Information about Jua Island	f. 448rv [inserted in ff. 445r-452v]	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Goa	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião de São Pedro	Juá, Cochim		
Information about the church of São Estêvão of Jua Island	ff. 449r-450v [inserted in ff. 445r-452v]	Gregorian	1623-01-30	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Goa	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Sá, Sebastião de São Pedro, conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Juá, Goa, Cochim, Índia		
Reply of Pedro Álvares Pereira to the letter of the King	f. 451rv [inserted in ff. 445r-452v]	Gregorian	1623-01-30	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira	Juá, passo do Naroá, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 453r-456v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Rachol, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 454rv, inserted document; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (3rd part) -36v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Information by Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	f. 454rv [inserted in ff. 453r-456v]	Gregorian	1623-03-07	Chancellor of the State of India Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca			
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 457r-458v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 459r-460v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Maluco, Malaca, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 461r-463v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Travassos Prego, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Paulo Rebelo	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa, Ormuz, Comorão, Pangim	Inserted comments by Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara (1623-01-24, Pangim) and by Paulo Rebelo; The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 464r-465v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Melique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 466r-467v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 468r-469v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Brito Pedroso, Luís da Gama, Manuel de Andrade Berenger, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (3rd part) of Livro 17.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 470r-471v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (4th part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 472r-473v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 474r-475v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Filipe de Oliveira, Changali, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 37v (2nd part) -38r (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 476r-477v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Dinamarca, Ceilão, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38r (2nd part) -38v (1st part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 478r-479v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Cardoso, António de Barros, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38v (2nd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 480r-481v	Gregorian	1622-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Mariana Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mangalor, Cochim, Lisboa	The Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38v (3rd part) of Livro 17.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 482r-483v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, ilha de santa Helena, ilhas do Corvo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 484r-487v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Álvares de Macedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Sofragão, Ceilão,	f. 485rv, inserted document.	
Recommendation for Diogo Álvares de Macedo	f. 485rv [inserted in ff. 484r-487v]	Gregorian	1623-04-??[?]	Bishop-count, Sofragão	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	Diogo Álvares de Macedo, dom Jerónimo, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Ceilão, Chilao, Sofragão, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 488r-489v	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu Alias de Olivares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 490r-491v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Mónica da Esperança, Vasco Lourenço Redovalho, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 492r-493v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aires Gonçalves de Miranda, Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Cananor, Chaul, China, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 494r-495v	Gregorian	1622-03-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lopo de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Diu, Rachol, Madrid, Índia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 496r-497v	Gregorian	1622-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Violante Eugenia, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 498r-499v	Gregorian	1622-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Henriques, Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 500r-501v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, José da Fonseca, Estêvão Volgado	Ceilão, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 502r-503v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, José da Fonseca, Manuel Mendes Caldeira	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 504r-505v	Gregorian	1622-01-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Rui Dias de Meneses, Miguel Maldonado, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, José da Fonseca, Estêvão Vogado	Madrid, Lisboa, Goa, Bahia, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 506r-507v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pereira, Francisco de Lucena, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Rui Dias de Meneses, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Diogo Soares, Miguel Maldonado, Fernão Gomes da Gama, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Índia, Goa, Madrid, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 508r-509v	Gregorian	1622-02-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bento Jusarte, Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Vaz Pinto, Diogo Soares, Miguel Maldonado, Fernão Gomes da Gama, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Índia, Europa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 510r-511v	Gregorian	1622-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís da Silva, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, José da Fonseca	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 512r-513v	Gregorian	1622-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel da Silva, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Inácio Ferreira, Álvaro Lopes Monis	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 514r-515v	Gregorian	1622-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Domingos da Veiga, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís da Dilva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 516r-517v	Gregorian	1622-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Brás da Costa, Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Inácio Ferreira, Álvaro Lopes Monis	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 518r-519v	Gregorian	1622-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Luís da Silva, António Mascarenhas, Fernão Gomes da Gama, Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 520r-521v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Marcos Rodrigues Tinoco, Francisco de Lucena, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Rui Dias de Meneses, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Francisco Cordovil de Sousa, Cristóvão Soares	Ormuz, Moçambique, Sofala, Índia, Portugal, Madrid, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 522r-523v	Gregorian	1622-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Domingos da Veiga, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Índia, Ormuz, Mascate, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 524r-525v	Gregorian	1622-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Francisco vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Estêvão Vogado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 526r-527v	Gregorian	1622-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, Luís da Silva	Índia, Moçambique, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 528r-529v	Gregorian	1622-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto de Freitas, Diogo Soares, marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila, Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 530r-533v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 531rv, inserted document.	
Copy of the lettre of Vencatapá Naique to King Filipe [II?] of Portugal	f. 531rv [inserted in ff. 530r-533v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Vencatapá Naique	King Filipe [II?] of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [II?] de Portugal, João Fernandes Leitão	Portugal, Índia, Goa, Banguel, estreito de Meca, Ormuz, Bertane [Bretanha?]		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 534r-537v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Vaz Pegado, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Cochim, Poliporto, Lisboa	f. 535rv, inserted document.	
Copy of the lettre of the king of Cochim to King Filipe III of Portugal	f. 535rv [inserted in ff. 534r-537v]	Gregorian	1622-12-22	King of Cochim, Cochim	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Manuel Vaz Pegado, Lourenço Vaz Pegado	Portugal, Goa, Meca, Orietnte, Cranganor, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 538r-539v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Índia, Goa, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 540r-541v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Brasil, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 542r-543v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Chouteá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 544r-545v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 546r-547v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Goa, Moçambique, Malaca, Ormuz, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 548r-549v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Índia, Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 550r-551v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 552r-553v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sá, Gaspar de Seixas do Pó, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Colombo, China, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 554r-555v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Aderrajão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Maldiva, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 556r-557v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 558r-559v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Changali, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 560r-563v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Colombo, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 561rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe II to the viceroy of India João Coutinho	f. 561r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 560r-563v]	Gregorian	1620-03-20	King Filipe II of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India João Coutinho	marquês de Alemquer duque de Francavila	Colombo, Jafanapatão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Copy of reply of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 561r (2nd part) -561v [inserted in ff. 560r-563v]	Gregorian	1621-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe II of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Fernão de Albuquerque	Colombo, Ceilão, Batecalou, Jafanapatão, Triquilimale, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 564r-565v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Dinamarca, Gale, Portugal, Lisboa, Madrid	The folio numbers 564-565 appear twice in the codex of Livro 16.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 564r (bis) -565v (bis)	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Antão Vaz Freire, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa	The folio numbers 564-565 appear twice in the codex of Livro 16.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 566r-567v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Ceilão, Madine, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 568r-569v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 570r-573v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 571r-572v, inserted document.	
Lettre of the bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro to King Filipe II of Portugal	ff. 571r-572v [inserted in ff. 570r-573v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Lançarote de Seixas	Ceilão, Colombo, Madampe		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 574r-575v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Malaca, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 576r-577v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Manar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 578r-579v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Brandão de Lima, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 580r-581v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 582r-583v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 584r-587v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 585rv, inserted document.	
Summary of lettre of the bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro	f. 585rv [inserted in ff. 584r-587v]	Gregorian	1619-10-28	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	Sebastião de São Pedro, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Lançarote de Seixas	Cochim, Ceilão, Manar, Índia, Brasil, Ormuz		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 588r-589v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Simão de Melo Pereira, Nuno Camelo Aranha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malabar, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 590r-591v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Manila, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 592r-593v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mascate, Ormuz, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 594r-595v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 596r-597v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, João Rodrigues de Sousa, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 598r-599v	Gregorian	1622-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 600r-601v	Gregorian	1622-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Porcá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 602r-603v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 604r-605v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 606r-607v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 608r-609v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 610r-611v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 612r-613v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Mangalor, Canará, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 614r-615v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Índia, Damão, Malaca, Ormuz, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 616r-619v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Manuel, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 617rv, inserted document.	
Report of António Manuel	f. 617rv [inserted in ff. 616r-619v]	Gregorian	1621-01-02	António Manuel	King Filipe II of Portugal	António Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque	São Tomé de Meliapor, Choromândel, Paleacate, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 620r-621v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João, Ferreira Baracho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 622r-623v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Agaçaim, Baçaim, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 624r-625v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 626r-627v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Etiópia, ilha de São Lourenço, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 628r-629v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 630r-631v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 632r-633v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, João Fernandes de Almeida, João Delgado Figueira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 634r-635v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Malaca, Europa, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 636r-637v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 638r-639v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 640r-641v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Filipinas, Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 642r-643v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 644r-645v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 646r-647v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 648r-649v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Vara, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 650r-651v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pérsia, Ormuz, Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 652r-653v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Melinde, Mombaça, Malaca, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 654r-655v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Damão, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 656r-657v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, António de Oliveira de Morais, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (the embassy of the Dutch to Japan; the embassy of the viceroy of India to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 658r-659v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Júlio Simão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Soar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 660r-661v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 662r-663v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Índia, Lisboa	The folio numbers 664-665 are lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 666r-667v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paschoal Henriques, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Mascate, Lisboa	The folio numbers 664-665 are lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 668r-669v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 670r-671v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 672r-673v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Monis Barreto, António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Malaca, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 674r-675v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Melique, Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Decão, Danda, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 676r-677v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Arracão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 678r-679v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, Melique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Índia, Dabul, Goa, Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 680r-681v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Java, Maluco, Amboino, Goa, Sunda, Manila, Castella, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 682r-683v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa, Garcia da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 684r-685v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 686r-693v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão da Costa, Luís País Pacheco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sabão, Sincapura, Malaca, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 687r-689v, inserted document.	
Lettre of António Pinto da Fonseca	ff. 687r-689v [inserted in ff. 686r-693v]	Gregorian	1620-11-28	Captain general of the South Sea António Pinto da Fonseca, Malacca	King Filipe II of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, João de Silveira, Diogo de Mondoça da Silva, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo Lobo Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Cairaso, Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Castel Branco, Fernão da Costa, André Furtado, Luís País Pacheco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco Fernandes, Gonçalo da Silva, João Caiado de gamboa, António Pinto da Fonseca	Goa, China, Europa, Java, Malaca, Pera, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Índia, Achém, Patane, Sunda, Sincapura, Sabão, Jambe, Andriguire, Jacatara, Johor, Siaca, Solor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 694r-695v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 696r-697v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Fernandes de Ataíde, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Agaçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 698r-699v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Martim Cota Falcão, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Anão, Martavão, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 700r-701v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André de Lima Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Cranganor, Cochim, Cochim de Cima, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 702r-703v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Malaca, Índia, Achém, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 704r-705v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 706r-707v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 708r-709v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 710r-711v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 712r-713v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pemba, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 714r-715v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 716r-719v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Salsete, Bardez, Baçaim, Damão, Lisboa	f. 717rv, inserted document.	
Copy of a lettre of the Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro	f. 717rv [inserted in ff. 716r-719v]	Gregorian	1619-09[?]-30	Bishop of Cochim Sebastião de São Pedro, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portuga	André Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Lançarote de Seixas, Simão Correia, Sebastião de São Pedro	Colombo, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 720r-721v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mina, Cochim, Canará		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 722r-723v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 724r-725v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 726r-727v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, China, Japão, Goa, Lisboa		Information about Japan (payment to Jesuits in Japan and in China).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 728r-729v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 730r-731v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 732r-733v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 734r-735v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 736r-737v	Gregorian	1622-02-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cochim, Goa, Mina, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 738r-739v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ceilão, Manar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 740r-741v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Sebastião Soares País, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 742r-743v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís da Gama, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 744r-747v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Lisboa	f. 745rv, inserted document.	
Summary of a lettre of Pedro Álvares Pereira	f. 745rv [inserted in ff. 744r-747v]	Gregorian	1621-02-25[?]	Desembargador [appellate judge] of the State of India Pedro Álvares Pereira, Goa[?]	King Filipe II of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Paschoal Rodrigues, Vencatapá naique	Canará, China, Goa, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 748r-749v	Gregorian	1622-03-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 750r-751v	Gregorian	1622-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 752r-753v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão de Noronha, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 754r-755v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerônimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Meneses, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Bartolomeu Soares, Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 756r-757v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel Pinto, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 758r-759v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Pérsia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 760r-761v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Monomotapa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 762r-763v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 764r-765v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 766r-767v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 768r-769v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 770r-771v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 772r-773v	Gregorian	1622-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 774r-775v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Zanzibar, Ampassa, Melinde, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 776r-777v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Pedro de Almeida, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 778r-779v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 780r-781v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 782r-783v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 784r-785v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 786r-787v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 788r-789v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón];	Cochim, Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 790r-791v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João da Silveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 792r-793v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 794r-795v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António de Abreu Toscano, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 796r-797v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Barreto, Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 798r-799v	Gregorian	1622-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 800r-801v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 802r-803v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 804r-805v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 806r-807v	Gregorian	1622-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Macedo, Sebastião de Macedo, Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, rios de Cuama, Sena, Sofala, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 808r-809v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 810r-811v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Fernão Rodrigues de Faria, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Comorão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 812r-813v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Nazaré, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 814r-815v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 816r-817v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Martim Afonso de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 818r-819v	Gregorian	1622-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 820r-821v	Gregorian	1622-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 822r-823v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Siqueira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 824r-825v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Manuel de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 826r-827v	Gregorian	1622-02-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 828r-829v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Maria Rebelo, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 830r-831v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Maria Rebelo, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Ormuz, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 832r-833v	Gregorian	1622-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 834r-835v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António Manhos Freme [Efrem], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 836r-837v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 838r-839v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, João Tomás Ribeiro, Inês Camela, João Rodrigues Camelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], António de Miranda de Pina, Fernão Sanches	Dinamarca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 840r-841v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar da Costa, Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 842r-843v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pereira Borralho, Álvaro Rodrigues Borralho, João Borralho, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 844r-845v	Gregorian	1622-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Pinto de Morais, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 846r-847v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Saldanha, João de Saldanha, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 848r-849v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pereira de Miranda, Heitor de Carvalho de Mesquita, Luís de Carvalho, Maria de Mesquita, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Chaul, Manar, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 850r-851v	Gregorian	1622-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Sousa, Fernão de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 852r-853v	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Álvares Rebelo, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	São Tomé, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 854r-855v	Gregorian	1622-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel de Rego Castanho, Pedro Gomes da Guerra, Nuno Álvares de Portugal, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Diu, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 856r-857v	Gregorian	16??-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 858r-859v	Gregorian	1622-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gil Eanes de Noronha, Marcos de Noronha, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 860r-861v	Gregorian	1622-03-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 862r-863v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Maria Coutinho, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 864r-865v	Gregorian	1622-03-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Lobo, Diogo Lobo, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 866r-867v	Gregorian	1622-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, João Simões de Carvalho, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Nuno Álvares de Portugal, Gregório de Simões de Carvalho, conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 868r-869v	Gregorian	1622-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Távora, Rego de Távora, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Manurá, Mangalor, Lisboa, Ormuz		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 870r-871v	Gregorian	1622-02-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Manuel, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 872r-873v	Gregorian	1622-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Isabel de Sá, Fernão da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 874r-875v	Gregorian	1622-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Cristóvão Álvares de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 876r-877v	Gregorian	1622-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Joana da Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 878rv	Gregorian	16??-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	Simão Correia do Rego Castanho, Ana Correia, Maria Correia, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 11r-12v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 13r-14v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 15r-16v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 17r-18v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 19r-20v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 21r-22v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 23r-24v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 25r-28v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 2v (3rd part) -3r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Macau, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 29r-30v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Rui de Melo, Pedro Mascarenhas, Jácome de Morais, Sebastião de Macedo de Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 31r-32v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 33r-34v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Barcelor, Cambolim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 35r-36v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3v (3rd part) -4r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gomes da Silva da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 39r-42v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Johor, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 43r-44v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 45r-46v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, João Fernandes Leitão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Banguel, Canará, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 47r-50v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Saldanha, António Teles, Gomes da Silva da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Aguada, Canará, China, Ceilão, Onor, Barcelor, ponta da Gaspar Dias, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 51r-52v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pérsia, Surrate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 53r-56v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pérsia, Surrate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 57r-58v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5v (2nd part) -6r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares [Pereira?], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 59r-60v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim de Sousa Sampaio, João Pinto de Morais, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manila, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 61r-62v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 6v-7r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Nuno da Cunha, Diogo Simões Madeira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Monomotapa, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 63r-64v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 65r-66v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (3rd part) -7v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 67r-68v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino Barreto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 69r-70v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 71r-72v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 75r-76v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá, Mamede xá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Soar, Mascate, Sinde, Arábia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 77r-78v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 8v (2nd part) -9r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Triquilimale, Cândia, Batecalou, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 79r-80v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 81r-82v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 83r-84v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 85r-86v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9v (3rd part) -10r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cananor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 89r-90v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, ilha de São Lourenço, Arábia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 91r-92v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 93r-94v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 95r-96v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, ilhas dos Pescadores, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Manila, Japão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 16.	Information about Japan (the navigation to Japan from Malacca and Manila suffer an loss due to the fortification of Taiwan by the Dutch).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Vaz de Almeida, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 99r-100v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, [São Tomé de] Meliapor, Malaca, China	The lettre of the king is at ff. 103r-104v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 105r-111v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 112r-113v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 114r-115v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ilha do Sabo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 116r-117v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 118r-119v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 12v (2nd part) -13r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Chaul, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 120r-121v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 122r-123v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Etiópia, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 124r-125v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 126r-127v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Madeira, António da Porciúncula, Diogo de Santa Ana, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 128r-129v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 130r-131v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 132r-134v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 135r-137v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (3rd part) -14v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 138r-139v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Rui Lourenço de Távora, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, campo de São Gabriel, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 140r-141v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 142r-143v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (2nd part) -15v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 144r-145v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 146r-147v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Mendes de Vasconcelos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 148r-149v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 150r-151v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 152r-155v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 156r-157v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Valente, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, Macau, Europa, Salsete, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 158r-159v of Livro 16.	Information about Japan (about the persecution against the Christians in Japan; the stay of the bishop of Japan at Macau and about the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r (2nd part) -18r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 160r-169v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Mendonça da Silva, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Paleacate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 170r-171v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (3rd part) -18v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 172r-173v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 18v (2nd part) -19r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Boaventura das Chagas, António dos Anjos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Roma, São Tomé, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 174r-175v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Achém, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 176r-177v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 178r-180v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Lançarote de Seixas, Francisco Martins de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 181r-182v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paschoal Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-186v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 187r-188v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Paliporto, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 189r-190v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 20v (3rd part) -21r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Japão, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 191r-196v of Livro 16.	Information about Japan (11 Dutch ships were staying in Japan in order to attack Macau).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, João de Azevedo, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-199v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Dabul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 200r-201v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 202r-204v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 205r-207v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 208r-212v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 213r-215v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 216r-218v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jácome de Moraes, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 219r-220v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 221r-222v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 225r-229v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 230r-232v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 233r-235v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 236r-242v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (2nd part) -24v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Rodrigues Bravo, Matias Gonçalves, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 243r-245v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mangalor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 246r-248v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião Fernandes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-251v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 24v (4th part) -25r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 252r-255v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25r (2nd part) -25v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João da Costa Perestrello, Jerónimo de Lima, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, João Taborda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 256r-262v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 263r-271v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 272r-276v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 277r-281v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Rachol, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 282r-284v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (3rd part) -26v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Diu, Cochim	The lettre of the king is at ff. 285r-286v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Lima, Manuel de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 287r-291v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]Goa	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 292r-298v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 26v (4th part) -27r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 299r-300v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 301r-302v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Canará, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-304v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 305r-306v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 307r-308v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 309r-311v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 312r-314v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pangim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 315r-318v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 319r-320v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ilha de Raia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 321r-328v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Andrade Zuzarte, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 329r-330v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 331r-332v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 333r-334v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 335r-337v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 338r-340v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 341r-344v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 345r-347v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29v (4th part) -30r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Babugi, Goinda, dom Cristóvão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 348r-350v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (2nd part) -30v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, São Tomé, Pegú, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 351r-354v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 355r-356v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 357r-358v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 359r-361v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 30v (5th part) -31r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gabriel Rodrigues Coelho, Gaspar Tenreiro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 362r-364v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Gomes Faio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 365r-366v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 367r-371v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 372r-374v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 375r-376v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31v (3rd part) -32r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco da Costa, Manuel da Costa, Manuel Borges, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 377r-379v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 380r-381v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 382r-384v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 385r-386v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 387r-388v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 389r-393v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 394r-402v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 403r-405v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel de Morais, Estêvão de Ataíde, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Moçambique	The lettre of the king is at ff. 406r-408v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (3rd part) -33v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 409r-410v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 411r-412v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Travassos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 413r-415v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33v (4th part) -34r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Alexandre Brito, Manuel Fialho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 416r-417v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coullão, Canará, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 418r-419v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 420r-421v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 422r-423v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 424r-425v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Lima, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 426r-428v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 429r-430v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 431r-432v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (3rd part) -35v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão Marinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 433r-434v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 435r-436v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 437r-438v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 439r-442v of Livro 16.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 443r-444v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Cristóvão de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Juá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 445r-452v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (3rd part) -36v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Rachol, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 453r-456v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 457r-458v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Maluco, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 459r-460v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 461r-463v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Melique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 464r-465v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 468r-469v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (4th part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 470r-471v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 472r-473v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37v (2nd part) -38r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 474r-475v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (2nd part) -38v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Coelho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Estêvão Teixeira de Macedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Aguada, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 476r-477v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 478r-479v of Livro 16.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Mariana Coutinho, Francisco de Miranda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Malabar	The lettre of the king is at ff. 480r-481v of Livro 16.	
Livro das Monções ou Documentos Remetidos da Índia, Livro 17	f. 39rv	Gregorian	1622-1623	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 40r - 40v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro de Tovar, Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Manuel de Araújo, Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Mascate, Índia, Ceilão, Coulão, Cochim, Porcá, Europa, Goa, Padua		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 40v (2nd part) -41r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cananor, Onor, Aguada, cabo de Rama, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41r (2nd part) -42r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 42r (2nd part) -42v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pondá, Cochim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 42v (2nd part) -43r	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luis de Moura Rolim, Sancho de Tovar, Gonçalo de Siqueira de Sousa, Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Baçaim, Damão, Mascate, Moçambique, Cochim, Malabar		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43v-44r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Peixoto da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Dabul, Surrate, Moçambique, Cochim, China, Coulão, Mormugão, Goa Velha, Onor, Ceilão, Barcelor, cabo de Rama, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 44r (2nd part) -44v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 44v (2nd part) -45r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 45r (2nd part) -45v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45v (2nd part) -46r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Monis Barreto, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cranganor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 46r (2nd part) -47r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Freire de Andrade, Simão de Melo, Idalcão, Luís de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Mascate, passo de Santiago, Cochim, Queixome, Surrate, Damão, Baçaim, Ceilão, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Aguada, passo de Santiago		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47v	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48r	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Julião de Campos Barreto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cranganor, Goa, Moçambique		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 48v-49r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Choromânde, Europa, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49r (2nd part) -49v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Martim Afonso de Melo, Duarte da Guerra, Bartolomeu de Olivares, Diogo de Aguiar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Moçambique, Ormuz, Elvas, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Sinde, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49v (3rd part) -50v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, Francisco Mascarenhas, António Teles, Jerónimo Saldanha, Fernão Lobo de Meneses, André Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Pangim, Rachol, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Aguada, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 50v (3rd part) -51r	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Fernão do Crom, Pedro de Almeida, Manuel de Sousa, Miguel Pereira Borralho, Martim Teixeira, João de Bobadilha, Duarte Corte Real, António de Araújo, Gabriel Touro de Mendonça, Gonçalo de Barros da Silva, João Cardoso de Pina, Pedro Álvares de Castel Branco, Duarte de Melo da Silva, António de Almeida Baracho, Miguel da Fonseca, João Martins de Caldas, Francisco de Oliveira, Hipolito de Mendonça, António Dias, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Choromândel, Meliapor, Europa, Damão, Cananor, Cochim, cabo Comorim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 51v	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel de Castro, Valentim Gomes do Prado, Vicente Ferreira, Rui de Melo Pereira, Salvador de Xeres, Francisco de Castro, Duarte de Melo Pereira, Jorge de Noronha, Dionísio Camelo Pereira, António Teles de Meneses, Jorge Coutinho, Feliciano do Rego, Gaspar do Amaral, Afonso Henriques de Gusmão, Julião País de Alta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Baçaim, Cambaia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa de Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Cambaia, Chaul, Onor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52r (2nd part) -52v (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Gonçalo da Silveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Pedro de Tovar da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 52v (3rd part) -53r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nicolau da Silva, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Fernão de Albuquerque, Lançarote de Seixas, João Ferreira Baracho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim, Mascate, Ceilão, Baçaim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Gomes Faio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53v-54r (1st part)	Gregorian	1622-12-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Moçambique, Europa, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54r (2nd part) -54v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Mascarenhas, Jerónimo da Silveira, António Calado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sancho de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (2nd part) -55v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim, Ro,a		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Meliapor		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56r (2nd part) -56v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 56v (2nd part) -58r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco Manuel, Francisco de Távora de Ataíde, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Pedro Gomes de Anaia, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Martim Afonso de Melo, Amaro Rodrigues, João Pereira Semedo, Nuno da Cunha, Cristóvão Fernandes Francisco, Francisco de Faria Lobo, Luís Mendes de Vasconcelos, Pedro Gomes Pessanha, Tristão de Ataíde, Diogo Coutinho, Baltasar Pereira, Bernardim Gonçalves Maracote, Filipe de Oliveira, Francisco Sodrê Pereira, Jorge de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá, Luís de Meneses, Filipe de Sousa, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, António Manuel	Goa, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Diu, Mascate, Elvas, Soar, Mombaça, Moçambique, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Cochim, Coullão, Manar, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Colombo, Ormuz, Malaca, Meliapor		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 58v (2nd part) -59r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, António de Siqueira, Filipe de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59r (2nd part) -59v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Ledesma Albornoz, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59v (3rd part) -60r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, João de Sousa de Lacerda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 60r (2nd part) -61r	Gregorian	1622-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61v-63v	Gregorian	1622-1623	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folios without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sancho de Tovar, Luís de Moura Rolim, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64r (2nd part) -64v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Sancho de Tovar, Rui Freire de Andrade, André Coelho, Gomes da Silva da Cunha, Jerónimo de Saldanha, Nuno pereira Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Mascate, ponta de Gaspar Dias, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 64v (2nd part) -65r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Meliapor, Paleacate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65v	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Queixome, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ormuz, Ceilão, Triquilimale, Colombo, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (2nd part) -66v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Doba, Soar, Chaul, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 66v (2nd part) -67r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67r (2nd part) -67v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Saldanha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Malaca, China, Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67v (2nd part) -68r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Manila, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Ataíde, Henrique [I rei de Portugal], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Índia, Portugal		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 68v-69r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Júlio Simão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Europa, Sunda, Java, Achém, China, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (the financial resources for the navigation to Japan should be kept for the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69r (2nd part) -69v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, João Simões de Carvalho, Pedro Mascarenhas, Jerónimo da Silveira, António Calado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim, Europa, Chaul		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69v (2nd part) -70r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa, Cambaia, Chaul, Baçaim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 70r (2nd part) -71r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão Luís, Gaspar da Costa, Lucas Leitão, Francisco Grizante, João Destol, Constantino de Sá, Filipe de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Manila, Malaca, Ceilão, Mascate, Onor, Barcelor, Cochim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 71r (2nd part) -71v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Inglaterra, aguada de Saldanha, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71v (2nd part) -72r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, Lourenço da Cunha, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Pedro de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 72r (2nd part) -72v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 72v (2nd part) -73r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Mamede xá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Arábia, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 73r (2nd part) -73v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Brito Barreto, Lourenço de Brito, Simão de Melo, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 73v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Manila, Espanha, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Ledesma Albornoz, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Moçambique, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Preste [João], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Etiópia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Espanha, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (2nd part) -75v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Preste [João], Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Moçambique, Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Manila, Macau, Sirene, China, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75v (3rd part) -76r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 76r (2nd part) -76v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Luís da Gama, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Comorão, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 76v (2nd part) -77r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r (2nd part) -78r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, André Coelho, Nuno da Cunha, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The minite of the mentioned meeting is in ff. 101r-102v.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (2nd part) -78v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 78v (3rd part) -79v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Rachol, Ormuz, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79v (3rd part) -80v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Gonçalves da Mota, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Mascate, Ceilão, Malaca, China, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, António de Saldanha, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Lourenço da Cunha, Filipe Lobo, Francisco de Portugal, Filipe de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Vicente Rebelo, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, Diogo Mendes de Brito, Pedro Barreto da Silva, Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Freire de Andrade, Constantino de Sá, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Álvaro de Castro, João Rodrigues de Sá, Gaspar Vaz Rebelo, António Azevedo Coutinho, Rafael Soares, Rui Dias da Cunha, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, China, Naroa, Goa, Cochim, Barra		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81r	Gregorian	1623-03-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Rui Lourenço de Távora, João Rodrigues de Sá, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Angola, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão Roubão da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Loanda, Guiné, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81v (2nd part) -82r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82r (3rd part) -82v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ormuz, Malaca, China, Ceilão		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Ferreira Baracho, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (2nd part) -83v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Sodré Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 83v (2nd part) & 85r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa		
Command of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama to Captain Francisco Sodré Pereira	f. 84rv	Gregorian	1623-03-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	Captain of the patache ship São Pedro Francisco Sodré Pereira	Francisco da Gama, Francisco Sodré Pereira, Gaspar da Costa	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85r (3rd part) -85v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85v (3rd part) -86r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86r (2nd part) -86v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 86v (2nd part) -87r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 87r (2nd part) -87v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Siqueira, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Jácome de Moraes Sarmento, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87v (2nd part) -88r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88r (2nd part) -88v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Sodré Pereira, Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 88v (2nd part) -89r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Pinto Pimenta, António Pinto da Fonseca, Constantino de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Triquilimale, Cândia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Maluco, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89r (3rd part) -89v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Pereira Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89v (2nd part) -90r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Calado, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão Cotta Falcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Europa, Diu		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90r (2nd part) -90v (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Europa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-03-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Tovar, Pedro de Tovar, Sancho de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Copy of charter of King Filipe III sent to Captain Diogo Vaz Freire	ff. 91r (3rd part) -92r (1st part)	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	Captain of the carrack ship Santa Cruz Diogo Vaz Freire	Filipe [III de Portugal], Diogo Vaz Freire, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, cabo da Boa Esperança, ilhas de Martim Vaz / ilhas de Trindade, ilhas de Corvo / ilhas de Flores, Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama to Captain Diogo Vaz Freire	ff. 92r (2nd part) -93r	Gregorian	1623-01-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	Captain of the carrack ship Santa Cruz Diogo Vaz Freire	Francisco da Gama / o conde Almirante, Diogo Vaz Freire, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Cochim, Portugal, Goa	ff. 92r (3rd part) -93r, inserted document.	
Copy of charter of King Filipe III sent to Captain Diogo Vaz Freire	ff. 92r (3rd part) -93r [inserted in ff. 92r (2nd part) -93r]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	Captain of the carrack ship Santa Cruz Diogo Vaz Freire		Cochim, ilhas de Mamale, baixos de Pedro Banhos, ilhas dos Sete Irmãs, ilha Barandoa, ilha de Diogo Rodrigues, ilha de São Lourenço, cabo da Boa Esperança, cabo de Agulhas, aguada do Saldanha, Lisboa, ilhas dos Açores / ilhas Terceiras, Portugal, Lisboa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93v-96v	Gregorian	1622-1623	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal				
Exposition by Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1623-01-26	Francisco Mascarenhas	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, Francisco Lobo, Sancho de Tovar, Luís de Moura Rolim, Francisco Sodré Pereira, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Francisco Mascarenhas	Sofala, África, Frandes, Alemanha, Moçambique, Índia, Cochim, Mangalor, Goa,		
Answer of Francisco Mascarenhas to the questions of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Francisco Mascarenhas	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno da Cunha, Sebastião [I de Portugal], Gonçalo de Siqueira, António de Saldanha, Sancho de Tovar, Luís de Moura Rolim, Diogo de Melo de Castro	África, Frandes, Alemanha, Moçambique, Cochim, Porcá, Mangalor, Pangim, Malabar		
Minute of meeting of the Council of the State of India	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1623-01-28	Council of the State of Índia, Pangim	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco Mascarenhas	Pangim, Cochim, Goa, Bardez	Meeting mentioned in ff. 77r (2nd part) -78r (1st part).	
Report about the fortress of Aguada	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1623-01-27	André Coelho, Aguada	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Araújo, Domingos Gualvão, António Álvares, Domingos Fernandes, João da Fonseca, André Coelho	Aguada		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1r-4v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Chaul, Lisboa	ff. 2r-3v, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre from the city of Chaul	ff. 2r-3v [inserted in ff. 1r-4v]	Gregorian	1622-01-05	City of Chaul, Chaul	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Jerónimo de Azevedo, Melique, Rui Freire de Andrade, Simão de Melo Pereira, Jorge Pinto, Gaspar Pacheco de Brito, Gonçalo Nunes Homem, Francisco Lopes, Manuel Domingos, Domingos da Silva, João Lopes Pinheiro	Europa, Moçambique, Chaul		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1623-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Serrão da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, China, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1623-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Francisco de Lagos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11r-14v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu Soares, Manuel Preto, ey Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Rachol, Lisboa	ff. 12r-13v, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre from the city of Goa	ff. 12r-13v [inserted in ff. 11r-14v]	Gregorian	1622-03-07	City of Goa, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares, Fernão de Albuquerque, Domingos Cardoso de Melo, Manuel Preto, António de Azevedo de Sande, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, João Gomes de Carvalho, Matheus Nunes, Manuel de Moraes, Diogo Rodrigues	Rachol, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1623-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António dos Povos, Manuel de Miranda, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r-28v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa, Madrid	ff. 18r-26v, inserted documents.	
Minute of meeting of the almshouse of Lisbon	ff. 18r-19v [inserted in ff. 17r-28v]	Gregorian	1623-03-16	almshouse of Lisbon, Lisbon	King Filipe III of Portugal	Duarte de Albuquerque, André Fernandes, Diogo Freire de Andrade e Sousa	Lisboa, Índia		
Copy of Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 20r-21v [inserted in ff. 17r-28v]	Gregorian	1623-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Matias de Oliveira, Luís de Figueiredo, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Copy of Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 22r-26v [inserted in ff. 17r-28v]	Gregorian	1623-03-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe [III rei de Portugal], Matias de Oliveira, Luís de Figueiredo	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1623-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	ilhas dos Açores, Portugal, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1623-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João Rodrigues do Souto, Miguel de Lima de Torres, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1623-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Teles de Meneses, Diogo de Castel Branco, conde de Vilanova, Francisco Correia da Costa, Filipe Mascarenhas, Francisco Borges de Castel Branco, Bento de Freitas Mascarenhas, Cosme Cação de Brito, Manuel Pessoa, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Espanha, Castella, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r-1v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, Francisco de Sousa, Rui Freire de Andrade, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel Borges de Meneses, Diogo da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Ormuz, Queixome, Lisboa, Espanha, Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 1v (2nd part) -2r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1623-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Goa, Mombaça, Baçaim, Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (2nd part) -2v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 2v (2nd part) -3r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43r-46v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 44r-45v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3r (2nd part) -3v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of the city of Colombo	ff. 44r-45v [inserted in ff. 43r-46v]	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Maduné, Nandapú, Jorge de Albuquerque	Índia, Ceilão, Cândia, Triquilimale, Goa, Gale, Colombo, Caleture		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Aderrajão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Meca, Cairo, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco Rodrigues, Estêvão de Brito, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51r-56v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António de Sousa de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Danda, Cambaia, Lisboa	ff. 52r-55v, inserted documents; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 52r-53v [inserted in ff. 51r-56v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	António de Sousa de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque	Diu, Cambaia, Danda		
Copy of lettre of António de Sousa de Carvalho	ff. 54r-55v [inserted in ff. 51r-56v]	Gregorian	1622-01-20	António de Sousa de Carvalho, Diu	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	António de Sousa de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Dias de Sampaio, João Vaz Cascão	Diu, Cambaia, [cabo de] Jaques, Índia, Goga, Baroche, Damão, Guandar, Meca		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão Pinhão, Baltasar Marinho, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Gale, Codagore, Cassange, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (2nd part) -4v (1st part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 4v (3rd part) -5r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r-66v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Macau, Lisboa	ff. 64r-65v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (2nd part) -5v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre from the city of Macau	ff. 64r-65v [inserted in ff. 63r-66v]	Gregorian	1621-01-22	City of Macau, Macau	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	Nuno de Melo de Cabral, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Ramiro [?] Sanches de Paredes, Afonso de Oliveira Aranha, Afonso de Lis Velho, Ponciano de Abreu	Japão, Malaca, Manila, Macau		Information about Japan (news from Japan that the Dutch and English fleets were attempting to attack Macau).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69r-72v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarore de Seixas, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 70r-71v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre about Ceylon	ff. 70r-71v [inserted in ff. 69r-72v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Not indicated	King of Portugal Filipe II or Filipe III [?]	Antão Vaz Freire, Constantino de Sá, Jorge de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Tomé do Vale, Francisco de Lima, Lançarote de Seixas, Gomes da Silva, Nuno Álvares Pereira	Visnave, Goa, Gampa, Chalias, Pamgama, Netua, Cândia, Bulatigama, Alugão, Bentota, Migama, Cochim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1623-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Índia, Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Malaca, Choromândel, Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (1st part) of Livro 19.	Information about Japan (approval of the navigation to Japan for the city of Malacca).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Furtado de Mendonça, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Mormugão, Goa Velha, Aguada, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81r-86v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pondá, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 82r-85v, inserted documents; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 7r (3rd part) -8v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 82r-83v [inserted in ff. 81r-86v]	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pondá, passo de Daugim, Goa		
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	ff. 84r-85v [inserted in ff. 81r-86v]	Gregorian	1622-02-15	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Saldanha, Idalcão, João Álvares, Fernão de Albuquerque	Pondá, Rajapor, Ancola, Baçorá, Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1623-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (2nd part) -9v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93r-95v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Manuel, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Manar, Europa, Lisboa	f. 94rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (1st part) of Livro 19; The folio number 96 is lacking.	
Copy of lettre of bishop of São Tomé de Meliapor Luis de Brito	f. 94rv [inserted in ff. 93r-95v]	Gregorian	1622-01-05	Bishop of São Tomé de Meliapor Luis de Brito	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	António Manuel, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Melo, Luís de Brito	Goa, [São Tomé de] Meliapor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1623-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (2nd part) of Livro 19; The folio number 96 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Pérsia, Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Dinamarca, Negapatão, Tanjore, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, ilhas das Naos, Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11v (1st part) of Livro 19.	Information about Japan (use of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1623-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Idalcão, Melique, Cotabu xá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 11v (2nd part) -12r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 113r-116v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], Simão de Nazaré, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Bardez, Lisboa	ff. 114r-115v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12r (2nd part) -12v (1st part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the archbishop primate Cristóvão de Sá	ff. 114r-115v [inserted in ff. 113r-116v]	Gregorian	1622-02-24	Archbishop primate of India Cristóvão de Sá, Goa	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	Simão de Nazaré, Cristo [Cristóvão de Sá]	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Monomotapa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Colaço, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Cochim, Goa, Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Preste João, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 13v (2nd part) -14r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 127r-129v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Bardez, Aguada, Lisboa	f. 128rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (2nd part) of Livro 19; The folio number 130 is lacking.	
Lettre of the governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	f. 128rv [inserted in ff. 127r-129v]	Gregorian	1622-02-20	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Julião Simão, António Pinto da Fonseca, Fernão de Albuquerque	Bardez, Aguada, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The folio number 130 is lacking; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 133r-138v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Manuel, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	ff. 134r-136v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre from the city of São Tomé de Meliapor	ff. 134r-136v [inserted in ff. 133r-138v]	Gregorian	1621-12-19	City of São Tomé de Meliapor, São Tomé de Meliapor	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Rui Dias de Sampaio, Luís de Brito, Manuel de Frias, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Manuel, Diogo de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Paulo Machado, Manuel de Frias, João Barreto, Manuel de Macedo de Castro, João de Bivar da Fonseca, Francisco Duarte de Azevedo	Índia, Malaca, Choromânde, Paleacate, Pegú, Dinamarca, Triquilimale, Ceilão, Negapatão, Tamgabar [Tranquebar], São Tomé [de Meliapor]		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (1st part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (3rd part) -15v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 147r-151v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Francisco Travassos Prego, Diogo Coutinho, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Bardez, Rachol, Goa, Cuculim, Lisboa	ff. 148r-151v, inserted documents; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15v (2nd part) of Livro 19; The folio number 152 is lacking.	
Copy of lettre of Lourenço de Sousa Lobo	ff. 148r-149v [inserted in ff. 147r-151v]	Gregorian	1623-02-24	Captain of Bardez Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Bardez	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	Lourenço de Sousa Lobo	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of Francisco Travassos Prego	ff. 150r-151v [inserted in ff. 147r-151v]	Gregorian	1622-02-23	Auditor of Rachol Francisco Travassos Prego, Rachol	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Dial xá [Idalcão], Diogo Coutinho	Índia, Rachol, Lisboa, Goa, Cuculim, Margão, Arrochela [La Rochelle], Barcelor	The folio number 152 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (1st part) of Livro 19; The folio number 152 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 155r-158v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Mombaça, Lisboa	ff. 156r-157v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (2nd part) -16v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of Francisco de Sousa Pereira	ff. 156r-157v [inserted in ff. 155r-158v]	Gregorian	1621-08-27	Captain of Mombaça Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Mombaça	King of Portugal Filipe II [?]	Manuel de Sousa Mascarenhas, Francisco de Sousa Pereira	Mombaça, Melinde, Macupa, Miralebeque, Índia, Mombaça		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 159r-162v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 160r-161v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of the archbishop primate Cristóvão de Sá	ff. 160r-161v [inserted in ff. 159r-162v]	Gregorian	1622-02-24	Archbishop primate of India Cristóvão de Sá, Goa	King of Portugal Filipe III [?]	Cristóvão [de Sá]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo Simões Madeira, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 16v (3rd part) -17r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 165r-169v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Mangalor, Mangalor Velho, Lisboa	ff. 166r-158v, inserted documents; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (2nd part) -17v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of the king of Banguel to King Filipe of Portugal	ff. 166rv & 168rv [inserted in ff. 165r-169v]	Gregorian	1622-02-01	King of Banguel Vignarssivá Laqhama Parassa Rada, Mangalor	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	rei Filipe [II? de Portugal], rei do Banguel Vignarssivá Laqhama Parassa Rada, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Vencatapá naique, Fernão de Albuquerque, João Fernandes Leitão, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Idalcão	Portugal, Banguel, Olala, Mangalor, Goa, Índia, Onor, Batalalá, Mangalor		
Reply of King Filipe III to the king of Banguel	f. 167rv [inserted in ff. 165r-169v]	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	King of Banguel Vignarssivá Laqhama Parassa Rada	Filipe [III rei de Portugal], Vencatapá naique	Banguel, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 170r-171v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Mascarenhas, Jorge de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão Pinhão, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Gale, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1623-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 178r-179v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 180r-182v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 181rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
List of persons that would accompany Constantino de Sá de Noronha to Ceylon	f. 181rv [inserted in ff. 180r-182v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Rui Dias de Meneses	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Constantino de Sá de Miranda, Francisco de Brito de Almeida, Duarte de Melo da Silva, Luís Teixeira de Macedo, Paulo de Figueiredo Salgado, Constantino Barreto	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1623-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 18v (3rd part) -19r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 185r-186v	Gregorian	1623-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Fernão de Albuquerque, Maria Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Mangalor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Manila, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pereira Borrvalho, Álvaro Rodrigues Borrvalho, João Borrvalho, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Manar, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 191r-192v & 194rv	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Monomotapa, Lisboa	The folio number 193 is lacking; f. 192rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 19v (2nd part) -20r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of Nuno Álvares Pereira	f. 192rv [inserted in ff. 191r-192v & 194rv]	Gregorian	1621-07-26	Governor of the mines of Monomotapa Nuno Álvares Pereira, Quilimane	Governor of India Fernão de Albuquerque	Rui Freire de Andrade, Pedro de Almeida Cabral, Diogo Simões, Gaspar Lopes, Luís Lobo, Luís Pereira, Brás de Figueiredo	Malaca, Ceilão, Chicova, Moçambique, Portugal, Sofala, Mocranga	The folio number 193 is lacking.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (2nd part) -20v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Estêvão Pegado	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (4th part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Estêvão Pegado, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (5th part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Domingos Rodrigues de Brito, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Rui Freire de Andrade, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Domingos Rodrigues de Brito	Beligão, Ceilão, Lisboa, Ormuz	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (2nd part) -21v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira, Índia	Ormuz, Goa, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião Soares Pais, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1623-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Serrão da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Japão, Madrid, Macau, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	Information about Japan (approval of the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the donation to the Incarnation Monastery of Madrid).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1623-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge de Albuquerque, Manuel Mascarenhas, Mandapú, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Cândia, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel da Silva, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Bardez, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1623-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco da Emcarção, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 235r-236v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João Fernandes de Almeida, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 237r-238v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (4th part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 239r-242v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei João de Ceilão, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Jorge de Albuquerque, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro, Lançarote de Seixas	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 240r-241v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre from the city of Colombo	ff. 240r-241v [inserted in ff. 239r-242v]	Gregorian	1621-11-18	City of Colombo, Colombo	King Filipe II of Portugal [?]	Tristão Vaz Freire, Manuel Fagundes, Jerónimo [de Azevedo?], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Jorge de Albuquerque, João Perea Pander, Lançarote de Seixas	Índia, Évora, rio de Matual, passo do Cetal, Colegão, Matuore, estreito de Cota, passo de Viras, rio de Paniture, Goa, Ceo		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 243r-246v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, Jorge de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Francisco Borges [de Sousa]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 244r-245v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Information from Lançarote de Seixas	ff. 244r-245v [inserted in ff. 243r-246v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Overseer of the Treasury Lançarote de Seixas	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Lançarote de Seixas, Jorge de Albuquerque, Gomes da Silva, Nandapú	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1623-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Borges [de Sousa], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Ceilão, Goa, Ormuz, Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 24v (3rd part) -25r (1st part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Manuel de Oliveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1623-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aleixo de Meneses, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1623-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1623-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João Vaz Cascão, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 26v (2nd part) -27r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 263r-264vr	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1623-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Diu, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Simões da Gama, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 273r-275v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 274rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 274rv [inserted in ff. 273r-275v]	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe III de Portugal], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel Cordeiro, [Lançarote de] Seixas	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-12-11, Goa), inserted comments by Manuel Cordeiro (1623-12-22, Goa) and by Lançarote de Seixas (1624-01-05, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 276r-278v	Gregorian	1623-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Simão de Melo Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Afonso Vaz de Guevara, Lourenço de Melo de Sá	Cochim, Malabar, Tuticorim, Cranganor, Lisboa, Ceilão	Inserted comments by Afonso Vaz de Guevara (16??-??-?? [quarta feira = Wednesday], Goa) and by Lourenço de Melo de Sá (16??-??-?? [quarta feira = Wednesday], Goa); The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (3rd part) -28v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 281r-283v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 284rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 28v (3rd part) -29r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 282rv [inserted in ff. 281r-283v]	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Luís Simões da Gama, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Vicente da Cruz, Simão de Melo Pereira, Lourenço de Melo [de Sá], Vitula naique, [Lançarote de] Seixas	Ormuz, Lisboa, Goa, Cochim	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (16-12-11, Goa) and inserted comment by Lançarote de Seixas (16??-??-??).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 284r-285v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, André Furtado de Mendonça, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Goa, Mantolta, Manar, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 286r-287v	Gregorian	1623-02-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 288r-290v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Vaz Cascão, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Diu, Gogalá, Mandovi, Lisboa	f. 289rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 289rv [inserted in ff. 288r-290v]	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Vaz Cascão, Lourenço da Costa, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], João Rodrigues de Sousa, Manuel do Rosário, [Lançarote de] Seixas	Lisboa, Diu, Goa	Partial copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1624-01-02, Goa) and inserted comment by Lançarote de Seixas (1624-01-09, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Lourenço de Melo de Sá, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Cochim, Índia, Goa, Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Bartolomeu Soares, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 295r-297v	Gregorian	1623-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Lisboa	f. 296rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (4th part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 296rv [inserted in ff. 295r-297v]	Gregorian	1623-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel Cordeiro	Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-12-11, Goa) and inserted comment by Manuel Cordeiro (1623-12-22, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 298r-300v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 299rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 299rv [inserted in ff. 298r-300v]	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel Cordeiro, [Lançarote de] Seixas	Índia, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-12-11, Goa), inserted comments by Manuel Cordeiro (1623-12-22, Goa) and by Lançarote de Seixas (1624-01-08, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1623-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 303r-305v	Gregorian	1623-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João Caiado de Gamboa, Baltasar Marinho, Diogo da Costa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	f. 304rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III transferred to the tribunals and offices of the State of India	f. 304rv [inserted in ff. 303r-305v]	Gregorian	1623-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, João Caiado de Gamboa, Baltasar Marinho, Diogo da Costa, o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, [Lançarote de] Seixas	Cochim, Goa	Copy of the previous document, comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1623-12-11, Goa) and inserted comment by Lançarote de Seixas (1624-01-12, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 306r-307v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 308r-309v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, Cristóvão de Sá, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 310r-311v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 312r-313v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 30v (4th part) -31r (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 314r-315v	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, João Fernandes, Valentim Temudo, Jorge Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31r (2nd part) of Livro 19.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 316r-317v	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31r (3rd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 318r-319v	Gregorian	1623-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31r (4th part) -31v (1st part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 320r-321v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 31v (2nd part) of Livro 19.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 322r-323v	Gregorian	1623-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 324r-325v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ribeira de Goa, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 326r-327v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, ilha Miguel Pinheiro Rabasco, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 328r-329v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 330r-331v	Gregorian	1623-02-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António de Saldanha, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 332r-333v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Trancoso da Fonseca, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 334r-335v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Salsete, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 336r-337v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Almeida Pereira, Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira, Joana Pereira, Isabel Pereira, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 338r-339v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, António de Azevedo de Sande, Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 340r-341v	Gregorian	1623-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Álvares Ferras, António Ferras, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 342r-343v	Gregorian	1623-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Brás Teles de Meneses, António Teles de Meneses, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Baçaim, Damão, rio de Calaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 344r-345v	Gregorian	1623-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Álvaro Lobo, Bento Lobo, João Teixeira Machado, Bartolomeu Lobo, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Mangalor, Mascate, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 346r-347v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Sebastião de Figueiredo, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 348r-349v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco Ribeiro, Manuel de Sousa de Alarcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Estêvão Vogado[?]	Lisboa	Inserted comment by Estêvão Vogado[?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 350r-351v	Gregorian	1623-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Tomé de Barros Pannels de Polvora, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 352r-354v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Colaço, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 353rv, inserted document.	
Petition by Fr. António Colaço	f. 353rv [inserted in ff. 352r-354v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Procurator general of the Society of Jesus António Colaço	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	António Colaço, Mirza Zulcarem, José de Castro	Portugal, Índia, Damão		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1623-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, costa da Pescaria, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1623-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	China, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1623-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1623-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 363r-364v	Gregorian	1623-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Serrão da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 365r-366v	Gregorian	1623-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Ormuz, Malaca, Mascate, Baçorá, Catifa, Bombareça, Sinde, Moçambique, Goa, Europa, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 367r-368v	Gregorian	1623-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	marquês de Boquingam [Buckingham], o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Diogo de Castro	Inglaterra, Espanha, Gales, França		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 369r-370v	Gregorian	1622-11-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jacques Lhermite e Moço, Maetcheff, Geen Heugen de Rotterdam, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Holanda, Malaca, Moçambique, estreito de Magalhães / estreito de Lemaire, Índia, Índiaa Occidentais, Índias Orientais, Lisboa, Ormuz, Macau, Goa, Achém, cabo da Boa Esperança, Angola, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 371r-372v	Gregorian	1623-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Melo, Constantino de Bragança, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Beatriz de Castro, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Sofala, Moçambique, Lisboa, Índia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1623-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Etiópia, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1623-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Ambrósio de Freitas, Manuel Antunes, Diogo João, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Luís da Silva, Diogo Soares, Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira, Afonso Vaz de Guevara	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 377r-378r	Gregorian	1623-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, o bispo conde [Martim Afonso Meixa], Afonso Vaz Guevara, Rui Dias de Meneses, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, [...]ão Soares, Fernão G. da Gama	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	f. 378v	Gregorian	1623-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bento Jusarte, Luís Dias de Meneses	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r-1v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Cassão de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Inglaterra, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 35r-36v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1v (2nd part) -2r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (2nd part) -2v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Lourenço de Saldanha, Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 2v (2nd part) -3r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Henrique da Cruz, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 41r-42v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3r (2nd part) -3v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 43r-46v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aderrajão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 47r-48v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 49r-50v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Danda, Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 51r-56v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (2nd part) -4v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Baltasar Marinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Gale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 57r-58v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 59r-60v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 4v (3rd part) -5r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 61r-62v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (2nd part) -5v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Olivares, Lopo Sarmiento, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Manila, China, Índia, Japão, Filipinas, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 63r-66v of Livro 18.	Information about Japan (secret command that orders the bishop of Japan, resident at Macau, to substitute the office of the general captain of Macau during his absence).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 67r-68v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 69r-72v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Diu	The lettre of the king is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Constantino de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Choromândel, Triquilimale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 75r-76v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 77r-78v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Calado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ponta da Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Aguada, Mormugão, Salsete, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 79r-80v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7r (3rd part) -8v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Sousa, Idalcão, André Salema, Chande Rao, Idalcão, Rui Freire de Andrade, Silvestre Gonçalves Pereira, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pondá, Ormuz, Choromândel, Damão, Ancola, Merizeo [Mergeu], Salsete, Cuculim, Dabul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 81r-86v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 89r-90v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (2nd part) -9v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 91r-92v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9v (2nd part) -10r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Manuel, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Paleacate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 93r-95v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 99r-100v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pérsia, Sirene, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Batecalou, Cândia, Triquilimale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 103r-104v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Dinamarca, Trangambar [Tranquebar], Negapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 105r-106v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 107r-108v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gomes da Silva da Cunha, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 109r-110v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11v (2nd part) -12r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 111r-112v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12r (2nd part) -12v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 113r-116v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 117r-118v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 119r-120v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 121r-122v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Preste João, João de Velasco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Brava, estreito de Meca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 123r-124v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13v (2nd part) -14r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 125r-126v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 127r-129v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Garcia da Silva e Figueiroa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 131r-132v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Brito, Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Manuel, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Malaca, Tabassarim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 133r-138v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Mascate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 139r-140v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama];	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 141r-142v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimal, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 143r-144v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (3rd part) -15v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama];	Salsete, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 145r-146v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Goa, Rachol, Cuculim	The lettre of the king is at ff. 147r-151v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Roma	The lettre of the king is at ff. 153r-154v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (2nd part) -16v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, João Pereira Semedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 155r-158v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 159r-162v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 16v (3rd part) -17r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Simões Madeira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 163r-164v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (2nd part) -17v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Fernandes Leitão, Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Banguel, Canharoto, Salsete, Goa, Mangalor, Barcelor	The lettre of the king is at ff. 165r-169v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Mascarenhas, Lançarote de Seixas, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 170r-171v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Fernão Pinhão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Gale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 172r-173v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 174r-175v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	José do Couto [Coutre], Jacques do Couto [Coutre], Fernão do Crom, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 176r-177v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Tuticorim, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 178r-179v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Francisco de Brito de Almeida, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 180r-182v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 18v (3rd part) -19r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim Afonso de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Índia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Miranda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manila, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 187r-188v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pereira Borralho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Baltasar de Chaves, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Queixome, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 189r-190v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19v (2nd part) -20r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	rios de Cuama, Quilimane, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 191r-192v & 194rv of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (2nd part) -20v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Simões, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 195r-196v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 199r-200v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (4th part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 201r-202v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (5th part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 203r-204v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 205r-206v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (2nd part) -21v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Domingos Rodrigues de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Beligão, Ceilão, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 207r-208v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Simão de Melo, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Mascate, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 209r-210v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 211r-212v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 213r-214v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa Meneses, Julião de Campos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 215r-216v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Serrão da Cunha, António Teles, Francisco Correia da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 217r-218v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 219r-220v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 221r-222v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 225r-226v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Toponyms: Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 227r-228v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 229r-230v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu de Soares de Góis, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 231r-232v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 233r-234v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 235r-236v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (4th part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 237r-238v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	rey João de Ceilão, Jorge de Albuquerque, Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 239r-242v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Lançarote de Seixas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 243r-246v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 24v (3rd part) -25r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 247r-248v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Mateus País Fragoso, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ribeira de Goa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 251r-252v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 253r-254v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 255r-256v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim de Sousa de Sampaio, António de Freitas de Macedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pernambuco, Manila, Mombaça, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 257r-258v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Vaz, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 259r-260v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 26v (2nd part) -27r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Gomes Faio, Fernão de Albuquerque, João Vaz Cascão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 261r-262v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 263r-264v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 265r-266v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Simões, António Sidrão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 267r-268v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 269r-270v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 271r-272v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 273r-275v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (3rd part) -28v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque,)Diogo de Melo de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 276r-278v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 279r-280v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 28v (3rd part) -29r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vicente da Cruz, Fernão de Albuquerque, Luís Simões da Gama, Simão de Melo Pereira, Lourenço de Melo, Vitula naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 281r-283v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mantolta, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 284r-285v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 286r-287v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Lourenço da Costa, João Rodrigues de Sousa, Manuel do Rosário, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 288r-290v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Couião, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 291r-292v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Margarida da Caminha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 293r-294v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (4th part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 295r-297v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 298r-300v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 301r-302v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-305v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 306r-307v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 308r-309v of Livro 18.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 310r-311v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 30v (4th part) -31r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 312r-313v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Valentim Temudo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 314r-315v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 316r-317v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r (4th part) -31v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 318r-319v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 320r-321v of Livro 18.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 32r-34v	Gregorian	1624-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folios without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r- 35v (1st part)	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Fradique Lopes [de Sousa], António do Rosário, Luís da Cruz, Gaspar da Conceição, Jerónimo da Paixão, André Palmeiro, Francisco de Vergara, Jácome de Medeiros, Luís Cardoso	Cochim, Salsete, Bardez, Ormuz, Cranganor, Meliapor, Malaca, China, Japão, Macau		Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan stays at Macau for the persecution).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35v (2nd part) -36r	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Vergara, Preste João, João da Rocha, Diogo de Santa Ana, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, Índia, Goa		Information about Japan (difficulty in Japan caused by the persecution).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Lourenço da Cunha, Pedro de Tovar, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 36v (2nd part) -38v	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, Lopo de Almeida, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, João Pereira Semedo, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Martim Afonso de Melo, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, António de Moura, Francisco de Lima, António Teles, Miguel de Almeida, Pedro Gomes de Anaia, Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Francisco de Távora de Ataíde, Francisco Monis da Silva, Francisco Manuel, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Cristóvão Fernandes Francisco, Luís Mendes de Vasconcelos, Pedro Gomes Pessanha, Manuel Freire de Andrade, Aderrajão, António Monis Barreto, Diogo Coutinho, Baltasar Pereira, Bartolomeu Pereira de Miranda, Belchior Vieira Ternate, Bernardim Gonçalves Maracote, Aires de Lemos, Diogo de Melo, Filipe de Sousa, António Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco Fernandes, Francisco Mascarelnhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Sená, Ormuz, Mombaça, Melinde, Mascate, Elvas, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Goa, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Cranganor, Cochim, Coulão, Manar, Ceilão, Colombo, Jafanapatão, Triquilimale, Gale, Negapatão, Meliapor, Malaca, Solor, Macau		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39r-39v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Távora de Ataíde, Domingos de Gouveia Coutinho, Pedro Álvarez de Abreu, Gregório de Magalhães, Nuno da Costa, Manuel Pereira de Lacerda, Fernão da Costa, Manuel Serrão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pangim, Goa, Baçaim, Daugim, Naroa, passo de São Brás, passo de Santiago, Damão, Carambolim, Agaçaim, Salsete		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39v (2nd part) -40r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Francisco de Portugal, Vasco da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque, André Coelho, Filipe Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Aguada, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 40r (1st part) -40v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Cristóvão Salema, António Lopes Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Rachol, Salsete, Pondá, Mormugão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 40v (2nd part) -41v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Constantino de Sá de Miranda, Rafael Soares, Jorge de Albuquerque, Fernão de Pinhão, Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Colombo, Batecalou, Dinamarca, Cândia, Malvana, Gale, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41v (2nd part) -42r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, João de Sousa Pinhel, Francisco Carvalho Portocarreiro, Antonio da Fonseca Saraiva, João de Bobadilha, Gonçalo da Silveira, Álvaro da Silva, Sancho de Tovar, Miguel Pereira Borralho, Miguel Fernão de Castel Branco, Manuel Pereira, Sancho de Tovar de Velasco, Sancho de Tovar Jasques, Rodrigo de Pedrosa, Baltasar de Macedo Coutinho, Alexandre de Almada Gato, Gonçalo de Barros, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Soar, Ormuz, Pérsia, Arábia, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 42v	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Ceilão, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (approval of the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Macau).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 43r-43v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aderrajão, Luís de Mendonça, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cananor, Canará, Calecut, Cochim, Cranganor, Ayacota [Aicota], Trivinchicalá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43v (2nd part) -44r	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Mendonça, Nuno de Mendonça, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Sebastião de Pina, José Soares, Nicolau da Silva, Francisco de Andrade, Aires de Siqueira, Francisco Fernandes, Francisco de Oliveira Moscacho, Francisco de Oliveira Santa Maria, Francisco Peixoto, Álvaro Meneses, Francisco Henriques Pinto, Francisco de Faria Lobo, Francisco Matela, Heitor Fernandes, Domingos da Costa Riscado, Fernão Garcia, Pedro Cardoso, Manuel Pereira, Domingos da Costa de Figueiredo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Damão, Calecut, Cochim, Choromândel, Coulão, Onor, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 44v-45r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Gomes Faio, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, José da Silva, Francisco de Moura, António Domingues Pereira, Domingos Rodrigues Taveira, António Sodré Pereira, Jorge Coutinho, João Rodrigues Loubato, Gonçalo Pereira, Manuel da Silva Peixoto, Duarte de Melo Pereira, Mateus Afonso de Melo, João de Araújo, Martim Afonso de Melo, Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Baçaim, Malaca, Cochim, Ormuz, cabo Comorim, Baticalá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 45r (2nd part) -45v	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Brás de Castro, António de Sousa Coutinho, Manuel de Sousa, Fernão de Miranda, Rui Dias da Cunha, Tomé de Sousa Coutinho, António Soares Vivas, Gaspar do Amaral, Lucas de Sousa de Ornelas, João de Tovar de Velasco, Duarte Dias de Meneses, Luís Telo, Jerónimo Dinis da Silva, Francisco de Castel Branco, Diogo Lopes Lobo, António da Silva, António de Azevedo Coutinho, José Pinto de Moraes, Miguel Ferrão de Castel Branco, Cristóvão Rodrigues de Castel Branco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Chaul, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 46r-46v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, António de Pinho da Costa, Julião de Campos, Ambrósio de Freitas, António Pinto da Fonseca, Nicolau da Silva, Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, João da Costa Perestrelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ceilão, Malaca, Mascate, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 46v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47rv	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, Corromo, Cotabu xá, Mocarrecam, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Gonçalo Martins de Castel Branco, Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Masulipatão, estreito de Meca, Diu, Damão, Surrate, Pérsia, Ormuz, Baçorá, Babilónia, Cochim, Achém, Johor, Bengala, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Carvalho, Estêvão Vogado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48r (2nd part) -48v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Baçaim, Malaca, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 48v (2nd part) -49r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Gonçalves da Mota, Francisco Peixoto da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Índia, Goa, Agaçaim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49r (2nd part) - 49v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Frandes, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50r (3rd part) -50v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Filipe Lobo, Diogo Lobo, Silvestre Gonçalves Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pondá, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 50v (2nd part) -51r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Garcia da Silva, Fernão do Crom, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 51r (2nd part) -51v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel dos Anjos, Marcos da Costa, Roque Álvares, Luís Álvares, Pedro de Matos, Jerónimo Martins, Hierorimo [Jerónimo] de Gouveia, António Jorge, Francisco Fernandes, António da Silva, Domingos Fernandes da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 51v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares de Gois, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ceilão		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51v (3rd part) -52r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52r (2nd part) -52v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo da Cunha de Castel Branco, Diogo Lobo Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, Manuel de Sousa Coutinho, Rui de Mello, Pedro Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Angoche, Goa, Moçambique		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53r (2nd part) -53v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54r (2nd part) -54v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Sidrão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (3rd part) -55v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55v (3rd part) -56r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, João Fernandes Leitão, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56r (2nd part) -56v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões de Carvalho, Miguel Fernandes Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 56v (2nd part) -57r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Manuel, Diogo de Melo de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Paleacate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 57r (2nd part) -57v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aires de Lemos, Cotabu xá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Choromândel, Europa, Negapatão, Negrals, Pegú, Masulipatão, Jafanapatão, Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57v (2nd part) -58r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Jacatara, Holanda, ilha dos Pescadores, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], China, Macau, Japão, Manila, Malaca, Sião, Jambe, Negapatão, Goa		Information about Japan attack of Macau by the Dutch, and the construction of fortress by the Dutch in Taiwan for the purpose of preventing the trade of Macau between Japan and Manila).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58r (2nd part) -58v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Fernão de Albuquerque, Filipe Mascarenhas, Diogo Monis Barreto, Pedro de Almeida, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Moçambique, Malaca, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 58v (2nd part) -59r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59r (3rd part) -59v	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	passo de Ribandar, passo de Virlossa, Goa, palmar de dona Ana		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 60r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 60r (2nd part) -60v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Monis Barreto, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 60v (2nd part) -61r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Anónio Simões, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 61r (2nd part) -61v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Mascarenhas, André Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61v (2nd part) -62r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 62r (2nd part) -62v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 62v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63r (2nd part) -63v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Tinoco, Fernão do Crom, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Madrid, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63v (2nd part) -64r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Marçal de Macedo, Jerónimo de Lima, Valentim Correia, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64r (2nd part) -64v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 64v (3rd part) -65r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65r (2nd part) -65v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Malaca, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, Miguel de Almeida, António de Moura, Francisco de Lima, António Simões, Gonçalo Meneses Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (2nd part) -66v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Cação de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Pangim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 66v (2nd part) -67r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jacome de Moraes, João Gomes Faio, Gaspar Gomes, Luís de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Cranganor, passo de Santiago, Goa		
List of soldiers killed by the Moor during the battle of Hormuz	ff. 67r (2nd part) -68r (1st part)	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Luís de Moura Rolin, Leonel de Moura, Baltasar de Chaves, Manuel de Melo, António de Sampaio, Luís Álvares Pereira, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Gaspar Ferrão, Inácio Homem, Alexandre de Moraes, Francisco Dias, Pedro Gomes Azevedo, frey Rodrigo, Vicente Carrasco, Rui Freire de Andrade, Francisco de Brito, Tomás Godinho, Luís Gago, João Fernandes, Francisco Ribeiro	Ormuz, Chaves, Vila Flor, Alfuzirão [?], Sacavém, Viseu, Évora, Lisboa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68r (2nd part) -68v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Rodrigues, António Teles, Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Coelho Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Barcelor, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69r	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Nunes, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Martim Afonso de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69v (2nd part) -70r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipa Coutinho, Catarina de Gusmão, Pedro de Andrade Caminha, Pascoalina de Gusmão, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Mariana Coutinho, Rui Lourenço de Távora, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jordão Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, Fernão de Albuquerque, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 70v (2nd part) -71r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João [Juan] de Lisson y Tenca,)Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manila, Espanha, Mascate, Ormuz, Murcia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 71r (2nd part) -71v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ilhas de Maldiva, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71v (2nd part) -72r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá, Gaspar Gomes, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Moçambique, Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 72r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Julio Simão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 72r (3rd part) -72v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Saldanha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ormuz		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 72v (2nd part) -73r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Calado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], António Monteiro Corte Real, Idalcão, Melique, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Rui Dias de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 73r (3rd part) -73v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim Teixeira de Azevedo, João Caiado de Gamboa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 73v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Esteves da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Mombaça, Cochim, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r-74v (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Saraiva de Lucena, Manuel Dinis, Francisco Vaz, Jerónimo de Lima, Manuel Preto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 74v (2nd part) -75r (1st part)	Gregorian	1624-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Domingos Rodrigues de Brito, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Beligão, Ceilão, Chilao, Morol, Salsete, Baçaim, Caleana		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (2nd part)	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Sodré Pereira	cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles	Canará, Goa, Europa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1624-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cândia, Batecalou, Triquilimale, Ceilão, Sevilha		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	punta de Gaspar Dias, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, António de Saldanha, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Lourenço da Cunha, Filipe Lobo, Francisco de Portugal, Filipe de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Pêro de Almeida Cabral, Vicente Rebelo, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, Diogo Mendes de Brito, Pedro Barreto da Silva, Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Freire de Andrade, Constantino de Sá, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Álvaro de Castro, João Rodrigues de Sá, Gaspar Vaz Rebelo, António de Azevedo Coutinho, Rafael Soares, Rui Dias da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Sousa de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo da Silveira, Gonçalo de Siqueira de Sousa, Manuel de Melo, Roque de Brito Falcão, Diogo de Barros, João de Barros, António de Barros, Diogo Monis, João da Silva de Castro, António de Azevedo Peixoto, Fernão de Castro, Diogo Lobo, Francisco de Brito da Silva, Francisco de Castro, Manuel de Melo Pereira, João Rodrigues Pesanha, José Pereira de Sampaio, Diogo Gomes de Lemos, João de Mendonça, Luís de Sousa de Siqueira, Pedro Vaz de Siqueira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	estreito de Ormuz, Moçambique, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Saldanha, António Teles, Gomes da Silva da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pangim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Juliana de Sousa, Maria de Castro, Maria de Betancor, Lopo de Sousa, Martim Afonso de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Choromândel, cabo do Comorim, ponta de Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Jafanapatão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. br (1st part) of Livro 22 [?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. br (2nd part) -f. bv (1st part) of Livro 22 [?].	Information about Japan (about the situation of the Christianity in Japan and the aid to the priests in Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. bv (2nd part) of Livro 22 [?].	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. bv (3rd part) of Livro 22 [?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Macau, Manila, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Preste [João], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Etiópia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. cr-cv (1st part) of Livro 22 [?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. cv (2nd part) of Livro 22 [?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53r-54v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	arcediácono Jorge, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Babilónia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. cv (3rd part) of Livro 22 [?].	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55r-56v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Manila, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1624-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Monis Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1624-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1624-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1624-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Teles de Meneses, Jerónimo de Saldanha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1624-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69r-70v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Dias Bocarro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. dr-dv (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71r-72v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. dv (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Duchalim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. dv (3rd part) of Livro 22 [?].	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Paleacate, Malaca, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Bardez, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1624-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Preste [João], Nuno da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Monomotapa, rio Brava, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Macau, China, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Arábia, ilha de São Lourenço, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, Diogo Simões Madeira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Monomotapa, Sofala, China, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (3rd part) -2v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 3r (2nd part) -4r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Espanha, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Mamede xá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Arábia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, Preste [João], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sofala, Monomotapa, forte de São Miguel, rio Brava, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], João Simões de Carvalho, Pedro Manuel Bocarro, Gaspar de Valadares, Agostinho de Pina, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 2v (3rd part) -3r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1624-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	aguada do Saldanha, cabo da Boa Esperança, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (3rd part) -4v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julio Simão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, ilha das Naus, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	ilha de São Jorge, ilha de Santiago, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (2nd part) -5v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão Luís, Filipe de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Manila, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1624-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, LisboaThe reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6v (1st part) of Livro 22.	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Mamede xá, Cutane, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ormuz, Arábia, Brabom, Mascate, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 6v (3rd part) -7r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Malaca, Índia, ilha das Naus, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (2nd part) -7v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1623-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Caixem, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 155r-156v	Gregorian	1624-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Lourenço de Távora, João Rodrigues de Sá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mascate, Sevilha	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 157r-158v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Juá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	cabo Comorim, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (2nd part) -8v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Johor, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Domingos Duarte Pinto, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião Soares País, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Jorge de Albuquerque, António Coelho, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, passo de Daugim, Pondá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (3rd part) -9v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro de Tovar da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	África, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 185r-186v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pascoal Rodrigues, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Europa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 191r-192v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Coulão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 193r-194v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 10v (3rd part) -11r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (3rd part) -11v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Goinda, dom Cristóvão, Babugi, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Pondea, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá, Antão Vaz Freire, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Tristão de Abreu, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Raia, Rachol, Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12r (3rd part) -12v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco da Costa Cortês, Manuel da Costa, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Pereira Corte Real, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião Fernandes, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Baçaim, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Lima, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Bardez, Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 229r-238v	Gregorian	1624-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa, Sevilha	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (1st part) of Livro 22; ff. 230r-237v, inserted document.	
Copy of the rules of the customs	ff. 230r-237v [inserted in ff. 229r-238v]	Gregorian	1624-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	José Gonçalo de Seixas, António da Costa	Cascais, Tejo, Odiana, Setúbal, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1624-03-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julião de Campos Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Couilão, Goa, Mugineale, Sevilha	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (2nd part) -14v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Azevedo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	rios de Cuama, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 14v (3rd part) -15r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Canará, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Crilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ceilão, Baçaim, Damão, Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Colombo, Maturé, Matragama, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Estêvão de Ataíde, Manuel de Morais, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 273r-274v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Rodrigues Bravo, Matias Gonçalves, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julião de Campos Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Canará, Mangalor, Onor, Barcelor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 17v (2nd part) -18r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (3rd part) -18v (1st part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julião de Campos Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Madrid, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Baltasar Marinho, Domingos Rodrigues, João de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 18v (4th part) -19r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 297r-298v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Jafanapatão, Goa, Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Sofala, rios de Cuama, Angoche, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilha do Principe, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lourenço Soares de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Bengala, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 311r-312v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Queixome, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 313r-314v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão do Crom, José do Couto [Coutre], Jacques do Couto [Coutre], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 315r-316v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (1st part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 323r-324v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antónia de Figueiredo, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, Francisco Rodrigues de Faria, João Rodrigues de Faria, João de Figueiredo, Paul Rebelo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 325r-326v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 327r-328v	Gregorian	1624-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, António Coelho de Velha, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Sevilha		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Brás da Costa, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 21v (4th part) -22r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Pegú, Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, Luís de Brito Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 22v (3rd part) -23r of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 341r-342v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 343r-344v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 345r-346v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 347r-348v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 349r-350v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 351r-352v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque, Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 24r (2nd part) -25r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 353r-354v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António da Cunha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1624-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ormuz, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 25r (4th part) -25v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Andrade Jusarte, Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Manurá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 25v (2nd part) -26r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 363r-364v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Paiva da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 365r-370v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Vaz Freire, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	ff. 366r-369v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of Diogo Vaz Freire about the construction of a fortress at Beligão, Maturé region in Ceylon Island	ff. 366r-369v [inserted in ff. 365r-370v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Diogo Vaz Freire	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Hieronymo [Jerónimo] de Macedo, Diogo Vaz Freire	Índia, Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Dinamarca, China, Japão, Malaca, Colombo, Gale		Information about Japan (merchant ships from China, Japan and Malacca etc. come to Goa every year).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 371r-372v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Barreto da Silva, Filipe de Meneses, Francisco Barreto Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (3rd part) -26v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1624-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 377r-378v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Quaresma Barreto, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Pegú, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 379r-380v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar Tibao, Lopo de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Francisco Nogueira	Baçaim, Ceilão, Lisboa	Inserted comments in the margine (1625-02-17; 1631-12-22).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 381r-382v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Álvares, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 383r-384v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gil Eanes de Noronha, Marcos de Noronha, Bernardo de Noronha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 385r-386v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Pereira Corte Real, Matias Carvalhal Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Pegú, Moçambique, Lisboa The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 26v (3rd part) -27r (1st part) of Livro 22.	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 26v (3rd part) -27r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 387r-388v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Macau, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (2nd part) -27v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 389r-390v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Coelho Freire, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 391r-392v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Freitas Cordovil, Fernão de Albuquerque, Antónia Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 393r-394v	Gregorian	1624-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Eça, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 395r-396v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Belchior Pinto de Vasconcelos, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 397r-398v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Joana de Meneses, Fernão de Meneses, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cananor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 399r-400v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Preste João / Abexim, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 401r-402v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís de Brito Freire, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 403r-404v	Gregorian	1624-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Álvaro Lobo, Bento Lobo, João Teixeira Machado, Bartolomeu Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mangalor, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 405r-406v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 407r-408v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu Ferreira, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 409r-410v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ilona de Góis, Constantino Castanho, Aleixo de Meneses, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 411r-412v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Brandão de Lima, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, ilha da Macieira, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 413r-414v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Delgado, Diogo da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Manar, Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 415r-416v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Coutinho, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 417r-418v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 419r-420v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Lemos, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Mangalor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 421r-422v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Lopes, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 423r-424v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Franco, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva; Toponyms	Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 425r-426v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Afonso da Vaza Henriques, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 427r-428v	Gregorian	1624-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Castilho de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1624-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Novais, Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Correia da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1624-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 437r-438v	Gregorian	1624-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Aguada, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 439r-440v	Gregorian	1624-02-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Salema, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 28v (4th part) -29r of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 441r-442v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 443r-444v	Gregorian	1624-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Cordoba	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Velho de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Córdova	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 445r-446v	Gregorian	1624-03-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Seville	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Japão, China, Cochinchina, Sevilha	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan and to Jesuits in Japan, China and Cochinchina).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 447r-450v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antão Vaz Freire, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia	ff. 448r-449v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Petition by Antão vaz Freire	ff. 448r-449v [inserted in ff. 447r-450v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Antão Vaz Freire	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 451r-452v	Gregorian	1624-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 29v (4th part) -30r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 453r-454v	Gregorian	1624-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, frei Diogo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 455r-456v	Gregorian	1624-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, António Pinto da Fonseca, Lourenço da Cunha, Diogo Coutinho, Nuno da Cunha, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 457r-458v	Gregorian	1624-03-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Simões, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (3rd part) -30v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 459r-460v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 461r-462v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 463r-464v	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 465r-466v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde almirante / conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	ilha de Santa Helena, ilha dos Açores, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 467r-468v	Gregorian	1624-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 469r-473v	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo de Figueiredo Salguado, Pedro Migueis, Antão Vaz Pinto, Baltasar Mendes, Francisco de Abreu, João de Abreu, Francisco Monis de Carvalho, Maria de Toledo, Silvestre da Costa, Maria de Mendonça, Maximiliano de Mendonça, Afonso Lopes de Barros, Luisa Coutinho da Silva, João da Silva, Julião País de Altero, Damião Botado, António Botado, Pedro Álvares da Costa, Jorge da Costa Morais, Filipe da Costa, João Barreto Cordovil, Francisco Gomes, Cristóvão Martins, Simão Coelho, Simão de Alvarenga de Amaral, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Gonçalo Pereira do Lago, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Gonçalo Machado, Domingos de Barros, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Diogo Furtado de Mendonça, António Gomes, António Álvares, Luisa de Aragão, Simão de Aragão, António Travassos, Rui Gomes, Domingos Barracho, Simão Gomes de Siqueira, Francisco Travassos da Fonseca, Francisco de Vilha Lobos, Tristão Lopes Cardoso, Gonçalo de Proença Sarmento, António Saraiva de Lucena, Antónimo Monis Barreto, Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel da Costa Marbona, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Domingos de Mendonça, Pedro de Mendonça, António da Costa, Manuel da Silva, Ambrósio Lourenço, Bernardo Cardoso, Diogo Giraldes, Álvaro Ferreira [filho], Álvaro Ferreira [pai], Luís Teles de Meneses, André Ferreira, Heitor Homem de Azevedo, Francisco de Abreu da Silva, Tristão de Abreu, Luís de Magalhães, Gaspar Gomes, José Pinto, Bartolomeu de Moura de Sousa, João Correia de Araújo, Bento de Valadares Sotomaior, Filipe Antunes, Sebastião Antunes Sotomaior, Francisco Varejão da Fonseca, Diogo de Mendonça da Silva, Jorge Furtado de Mendonça, Gonçalo Pereira Coutinho, Afonso Pereira Coutinho, Antónia de Albuquerque, João Barbosa, dona Isabel, Filipe Antunes, Pascoal Antunes, Agostinho Girão Henriques, Maria Girão, Manuel Henriques, Catarina da Costa, António de Quadros, Cristóvão Perreira de Berredo, Filipe Pacheco de Revoredo, Manuel Pestana Monteiro, Gaspar da Rocha, Francisco da Rocha, Luís da Rocha, Diogo Fernandes, Domingos Machado, Álvaro Domingos, António Barbosa, Damião Fernandes, Sebastião Ribeiro, Onofre Ribeiro, Pedro Martins Girão, Diogo de Lemos, Bento de Lemos, dona Ana, João Rodrigues Camelo, dona Angela, Álvaro da Costa, João da Costa Pegado, Beatriz de Lima, Pedro Gomes de Abreu de Lima, Pedro Lourenço Batevias, Manuel Mendes Tânger, Bento Mendes de Azevedo, António João da Veiga, Domingos Dias Espinhel, João Dias Espinhel, Lopo Gomes de Abreu de Lima, João da Veiga, Simão Serrão, João Cerqueira de Carvalho,	Índia, Mombaça, Melinde, Ceilão, Diu, Assarim, Soar, Choromândel, Malaca, Onor, Baçaim, Barcelor, Damão, Jafanapatão, Taurim, Meregim, Coulão, Goa, Chaul, Dabul, Moçambique, Pangim, Colombo, Cranganor, Amboino, Maturé, Gale, Mangalor, Rachol, Maluco, Bardez, Serião, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 469r-473v Maria de Mendonça, Maximiliano de Mendonça, Afonso Lopes de Barros, Luisa Coutinho da Silva, João da Silva, Julião País de Altero, Damião Botado, António Botado, Pedro Álvares da Costa, Jorge da Costa Morais, Filipe da Costa, João Barreto Cordovil, Francisco Gomes, Cristóvão Martins, Simão Coelho, Simão de Alvarenga de Amaral, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho; Toponyms: Barcelor, Choromândel, Malaca, Damão, Ceilão, Mombaça, Melinde, Diu, Jafanapatão, Baçaim.	ff. 469r-473v Maria de Mendonça, Maximiliano de Mendonça, Afonso Lopes de Barros, Luisa Coutinho da Silva, João da Silva, Julião País de Altero, Damião Botado, António Botado, Pedro Álvares da Costa, Jorge da Costa Morais, Filipe da Costa, João Barreto Cordovil, Francisco Gomes, Cristóvão Martins, Simão Coelho, Simão de Alvarenga de Amaral, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho; Toponyms: Barcelor, Choromândel, Malaca, Damão, Ceilão, Mombaça, Melinde, Diu, Jafanapatão, Baçaim.		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 474r-475v	Gregorian	1624-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Baltasar Marinho, Francisco Pereira Leitão, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Gaspar Velho, Roque Velho, Isabel da Gama, Lucas da Gama, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Francisca da Maia, João Rodrigues Camelo, dona Inês, Luisa da Silva, Paulo Machado de Azevedo, Ana Pessanha, Inácio de Sande, João Correia de Sousa, António Freire, Francisco Freire, António Teles de Meneses, Francisco de Rui Teles, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Taná, Malaca, Cochim, Mascate, Mombaça, Baçaim, Moçambique, Assarim, Maluco, San Quentino, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 476r-477v	Gregorian	1624-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe [III de Portugal], João Correia, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Dinis de Melo de Castro, Luís de Araújo de Barros, Afonso Vaz de Guevara, Estêvão Vogado	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 478rv	Gregorian	1624-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe [III de Portugal], Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Luís de Araújo de Barros, Dinis de Melo de Castro, Afonso Vaz de Guevara, Estêvão Vogado	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 479rv	Gregorian	1624-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe [III de Portugal], Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Ciprião de Figueiredo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa, Índia		